# Prairie View A&M University Digital Commons @PVAMU

#### **Annual Catalog**

**Catalog Collection** 

1939

# Annual Catalog - The School Year 1938-1939

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.pvamu.edu/pv-annual-catalog

#### **Recommended Citation**

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. (1939). Annual Catalog - The School Year 1938-1939. Retrieved from https://digitalcommons.pvamu.edu/pv-annual-catalog/1

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Catalog Collection at Digital Commons @PVAMU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Annual Catalog by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @PVAMU. For more information, please contact hvkoshy@pvamu.edu.

# Bulletin of--

# PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

Vol. 30	March, 1939	No. 4
	by the Prairie View State Nor e View College Branch, Hemps	
	lass matter at the Post Office opstead, Texas, under the Act of	

#### Prairie View College Press -:- -:- Prairie View, Texas

# BULLETIN

# PRAIRIE VIEW STATE NORMAL AND

# INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

# THE SIXTIETH

1938-1939

# PRAIRIE VIEW, TEXAS

**Prairie View College Press** 

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



THE SCIENCE BUILDING

	Pag
Recognition	
College Calendar	
Calendar for 1939 and 1940	
Officers of Administration	
Officers of Instruction	1
Extension and Correspondence	
Cooperative Extension Service	
Executive Cabinet	
The Alumni and Ex-Students Association	
General Information	
Equipment	
Regulations	
Expenses and Fees	
Admission	
Order of Registration	
Scholastic Regulations	
Degrees, Diplomas, and Certificates	
Division of Agriculture	
Division of Arts and Sciences	
Division of Home Economics	
Division of Mechanic Arts	
Division of Nursing Education	
Division of Graduate Study	
Enrollment	
Statistical Summary of Enrollment	
Graduates 1938-1939	

# RECOGNITION

The Institution is recognized as a class "A" College by the Texas State Department of Education, the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and is approved by the American College of Surgeons 8

# Officers of Administration and Instruction

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### Term Expires 1939

#### Term Expires 1941

F. Marion	Law, President,	First National H	Bank
Walter G.	Lacy, President,	Citizens National	l BankWaco
Joe Utay,	Attorney-at-Lav	ν	Dallas

#### Term Expires 1943

Henry C. Schuhmacher, President, Schuhmac	her CoHouston
Elliott Roosevelt,	Fort Worth
Vice President, Hearst Radio, Inc., and	d President, KTSA
Broadcasting Company	ny
G. R. White, Banker and Ranchman	Brady

#### Officers

F. M. Law, President
Walter G. Lacy, Vice President
S. G. Bailey, Secretary

**Prairie View Committee** 

H. C. Schuhmacher, Chairman Walter G. Lacy Roy B. Davis

#### OTHER OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

#### Non-Resident Administrative Officers

T. O. Walton, LL. D., President G. A. Long, B. S., Supervising Accountant J. K. Walker, B. S., Supervising Engineer

#### Officers of Administration

#### Office of the Principal

Willette R. Banks, A. M., Principal Napoleon B. Edward, B. S., Executive Secretary Bessie C. Watson, Secretary to the Principal

#### Directors

Joseph J. Abernethy, M. S., Director, Division of Mechanic Arts John B. Cade, A. M., Director, Division of Arts and Sciences John M. Franklin, M. D., Director, Division of Nursing Education \*Elizabeth C. May, M. S., Director, Division of Home Economics Lawrence A. Potts, M. S. A., Director, Division of Agriculture Roby W. Hilliard, Ph. M., Director of Personnel M. Earnestine Suarez, Dean of Women

#### Office of The Registrar

John B. Cade, A. M., Registrar William H. Wiggins, A. B., Assistant Registrar Arthuryne J. Andrews, B. S., Record, Research and Transcript Clerk Zannie B. Stokes, B. S., Secretary to the Registrar

#### **Business** Office

Charles W. Lewis, Treasurer Myrtle Philomena Collins, Dietitian Booker T. Greer, Inventory Clerk C. Reger Hall, Accountant Lawrence O. Hammond, Dining Hall Clerk Beverly H. Heard, Clerk Edgar G. Henry, Subsistence Clerk Freeman Johnson, Stenographer Theodore R. Lawson, Teller Charles L. Martin, Teller LaVaughn C. Mosley, Cashier Hallie Blanche Nelson, Postmistress Hazel Patton, Cafeteria Manager Lee E. Perkins, Dining Hall Clerk Lloyd E. Scott, Teller Hobart O. Thomas, Jr., Stenographer Harvey R. Turner, Auditor Cameron S. Wells, Head Book Keeper

\*On leave, 1938-1939

#### The Library

Orestes J. Baker, M. L. S., Librarian Georgia F. Holloway, A. M., Assistant Librarian †Agnes Maddox Scott, B. L. S., Assistant Librarian Mable Hood, R. R. L., Assistant Librarian †Nellie Turner, A. B., B. S., Assistant Librarian

#### Other Officers and Assistants

Elmore H. Baker, Supervisor, N. Y. A. Men George W. Buchanan, Manager, College Exchange James E. Dailey, B. S., Assistant Telephone Operator Onnie L. Colter, B. S. Director, N. Y. A. Girls Frances L. Dumas, B. S., Secretary to Director, Division of Agriculture Robert E. Gayle, B. S., Secretary, Division of Mechanic Arts Estella M. Greene, Matron †Ivan W. Kaffie, B. S. Custodian of Gymnasium Homer Kennard, B. S., Laundry Ella L. P. Lee, Matron Jerry Lee Martin, M. S., Supervisor, N. Y. A. Men Leon Mitchell, Head Telephone Operator Jessie T. M. Rice, B. S., N. Y. A. Assistant M. Corinne Muckelroy Thompson, Secretary, Agricultural Education Department William L. Watson, B. S., Grounds Clyde Wedgeworth, B. S., Clerk, College Exchange

#### Officers of Instruction

#### OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

(Dates immediately following positions indicate when persons were appointed to faculty of Prairie View State College)

#### Professors

- ABERNETHY, Joseph J., Director of Mechanic Arts Division; 1916. B. S., Kansas State College, 1916; M. S., 1934.
- \*BULLOCK, Henry Allen, Sociology; 1930. A. B., Virginia Union University, 1928; A. M., University of Michigan, 1929; University of Michigan, 1934-35.
- CADE, John B., History, Director of Arts and Sciences Division, Registrar; 1931. A. B., Atlanta University, 1921; A. M., University of Chicago, Summer, 1928; University of Chicago, 1933-34; Summer, 1937.
- CARPENTER, Charles E., French, Head of Language Department; 1925. B. L., University of California, 1901; M. L., University of California, 1908; Advanced Work, University of Kansas, Summer, 1932; University of Iowa, Summer, 1937.
- CORUTHERS, John M., Agronomy; 1937. B. S., Hampton Institute, 1925; M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1928; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1934.

FRANKLIN, John M., Director of Nursing Education Division; 1919. A. B., Bishop College, 1908; M. D., Meharry Medical College, 1913.

- FULLER, O. Anderson, Music, Head of Music Department; 1929. A. B., Bishop College, 1924; Graduate Work, New England Conservatory, 1926-27; A. M., University of Iowa, 1934.
- HARRISON, G. Lamar, Education, Head of Education Department; 1932. A. B., Howard University, 1926; B. E., University of Cincinnati, 1927; M. A., 1929; Ph. D., Ohio State University, 1936.
- \*JACKSON, Frederic A., Economics; 1930. A. B. Atlanta University, 1924; M. B. A., New York University, 1930; New York University, 1934-35.
- \*MAY, Elizabeth C., Home Economics Education, Director of Home Economics Division; 1923. B. S., Kansas State College, 1919; M. S., 1933.
- NORRIS, Ernest M., Rural Education; 1927-29, 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1927; M. S., Cornell University, 1931; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1934.

\*On leave, 1938-39

#### Officers of Instruction

12

- PERRY, R. Patterson, Chemistry, Head of Natural Science Department; 1927. A. B., Johnson C. Smith University, 1925; M. S., Iowa University, 1927; Graduate Work at Iowa University, 1931-32 and Summers 1932, 1937, 1938.
- POTTS, Lawrence A., Rural Education; 1929. B. S., Iowa State College, 1925; M. S. A., Cornell University, 1932.
- RANDALL, Albert W., Mathematics, Head of Mathematics Department; 1923. B. S., Alcorn A. & M. College, 1916; A. M., University of Colorado, 1929; University of Iowa, Summer, 1934; University of Colorado, Summer, 1937.
- SASSER, Earl L., English, Head of English Department; 1928. B. S., Shaw University, 1926; M. A., Cornell University, 1928; Ph. D., Cornell University, 1936.
- TERRELL, Wendell P., Itinerant Teacher-Trainer, Industry; 1906-1921; 1931. B. S., Kansas State College, 1904; B. S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1936; M. S., Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1938.
- WARREN, Samuel E., History, Chairman of Social Sciences Department; 1932. A. B., Allegheny College, 1925; A. M., University of Wisconsin, 1929; University of Wisconsin, 1933-35.
- WILSON, Claud L., Mechanical Engineering, Superintendent of Buildings and College Utilities; 1925. B. S. in Mechanical Arts, Kansas State College, 1925; M. E., Kansas State College, 1929; M. S., Kansas State College, 1933.

#### Associate Professors

- ALEXANDER, Joseph M., Animal Husbandry; 1922. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1924; M. S., Iowa State College, 1930; Iowa State College, Summer. 1935.
- BOOKER, Walter M., Biology; 1929. A. B., Morehouse College, 1928;
   M. S. University of Iowa, 1932; University of Chicago 1937-1938, Summer, 1938.
- BURDINE, Dorothy I., Education; 1933, 1938. B. A., Colorado State College, 1927; A. M., Colorado State College, 1933.
- \*DOOLEY, Thomas Price, Biology; 1934. A. B., Morehouse College, 1927; Graduate Work, University of Detroit, Summer, 1928; M. S., University of Iowa, 1931; University of Iowa, 1932-34; Candidate for Ph. D., University of Iowa, with two years of work completed. State College, Summer, 1935.
- ESTUES, Cora A., Superintendent of Nurses; 1938. Nursing Diploma, Kansas City, General Hospital, 1918; Cornell University, Summer, 1934; University of Minnesota, Summer, 1936.

\*On leave, 1938-39

- EVANS, Edward B., Veterinary Medicine; 1918. D. V. M., Iowa State College, 1918; Graduate Work, Iowa State College, Summers, 1924, 1926, 1934.
- JONES, Timothy W., Physics; 1936. B. S. in Electrical Engineering, Iowa State College, 1935; Iowa State College, 1935-36.
- LOCKETT, Glanville A., English; 1934. A. B., Atlanta University, 1932; A. M., University of Southern California, 1934; University of Southern California, Summer, 1935.
- MORTON, George W., English, 1932. A. B., Atlanta University, 1927;
   A. M., Columbia University, 1929; One year of graduate work, Columbia University, 1931-32; Columbia University, Summer, 1936.
- POWELL, Mayme L., Clothing; 1932. B. S., Hampton Institute, 1929;M. S., Cornell University, 1931; Columbia University, Summer 1935.
- REEVES, George W., Education; 1930. A. B., Atlanta University, 1924; A. M., University of Michigan, 1932; University of Michigan, Summer, 1938.

#### Assistant Professors

- ARCHER, Nelson T., Education; 1933. A. B., Morehouse College, 1929; A. M., Columbia University, 1930.
- HARRISON, Walter R., Rural Economics; 1931. B. S., Howard University, 1930; M. S., Cornell University, 1931; Cornell University, 1936-37.
- \*PHILLIP, Lee C., Social Science, College Chaplain; 1928, 1932. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1928; B. D., Howard University, 1931; Graduate Work at Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1931-32.
- \*PRESTON, Anne C., Education; 1933. B. S., Virginia State College, 1931; M. A., Columbia University, 1932.
- RAIBON, L. Naomi, Mathematics; 1932. A. B., University of Michigan, 1930; A. M., 1931; University of Michigan, Summer, 1938.
- TERRY, Joanna L., Spanish; 1932. B. S., Kansas State Teachers College, 1930; M. S., 1931.

#### Instructors

- ALLEN, N. Constance, Music; 1937. Mus. B., Oberlin College, 1931; M. Mus. Education, University of Michigan, 1936.
- BELL, George C., Printing; 1933. Trade Certificate in Printing, Tuskegee Institute, 1928; Kansas State Teachers College, Summers 1936, 1937.

BENNETT, Will Henry, Music; 1936. A. B., Morehouse College, 1931.

†On leave, first semester, 1938-39

<sup>\*</sup>On leave, 1938-39

14

BRITT, Ethel, Laundry; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1934.

- BRITTAIN, Thomas H., Carpentry and Cabinet Making; 1930. Normal Diploma and Certificate in Carpentry, Tuskegee Institute, 1905; Student, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Summers, 1909, 1913, 1919, 1925. Kansas State Teachers College, 1933-34, Summer, 1937.
- CAMPBELL, Anna L., English; 1930. A. B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1927; M. A., Northwestern University, 1935.
- CAMPBELL, Ella Mae, Education; 1936. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1936; University of Michigan, Summers, 1937, 1938.
- CARTER, Horace W., Drawing and Designing; 1935. B. S. in Architecture, Ohio State University, 1934; Ohio State University, Summers, 1935, 1937.
- CAVELL, Winston W., Chemistry; 1938. B. S., Virginia Union University, 1935; M. S., University of Michigan, February, 1937; one semester of graduate study, University of Michigan, 1937.
- CLEAVER, Arthur G., Broom and Mattress Making; 1926. Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1911; Certificate in Broom and Mattress Making and Agriculture, 1911; Student, Tuskegee Institute, Summer, 1922.
- DAVIS, J. Clarence, History; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1932; Ph. M., University of Wisconsin, 1937.
- FARRELL, Henrietta, Laundry; 1927. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1927.
- FRY, Frank G., Chief Engineer; 1929. B. S. in E. E., Kansas State College, 1929.
- FULLER, Harry E., Painting; 1933. Trade Certificate in Painting, Hampton Institute, 1930. Hampton Institute, Summer 1936.
- GLASS, Frances Irene, Parental Education; 1938. B. S. Iowa State College 1938.
- GRIFFIN, Emma E., Dietitian; 1933. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1933.
- GRIGGS, Ethel Mae, House; 1938. B. S., Bishop College, 1922; B. S., Simmons College, 1926; M. S., Kansas State College, 1930.
- HARRIS, Inez D., Supervisor; 1938. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1938.
- †HAYES, George A., College Pharmacist, 1929, 1938. Ph. G., University of Pittsburgh, 1928.
- HARRISON, Charles A., Rural Engineering; 1937. B. S., Southern University, 1934.
- HAWKINS, Dorothy R., Clothing; 1938. B. S., Tennessee A. & I. State College, 1936; M. A., Columbia University, 1938.
  - †Part year.

#### Officers of Instruction

- HILL, XaCadene A., Interne; 1938. A. B., University of Nebraska, 1933; M. D., Meharry Medical College, 1937.
- HILLIARD, Roby W., Social Science; 1930, 1938. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1930; Ph.M., University of Wisconsin, 1936.
- INGHRAM, Dorothy, Music; 1936. B. Mus., University of Redlands, 1936; University of Redlands, Summers, 1937, 1938.
- IRONS, Hershel L., Biology; 1938. B. S., Michigan State College, 1936; M. S., Michigan State College, 1937; Research, Michigan State College, 1937-1938.
- ISAAC, Rosa B. Johnson, English; 1932. B. S., Langston University, 1926; Certificate, Social Welfare, University of Southern California, 1932; M. A., University of California, 1933.
- JOHNSON, Edward J., Auto Mechanics; 1927. Certificate in Auto Mechanics, Prairie View State College, 1919.
- JOHNSON, Rufus F., Shoemaking; 1907. Certificate in Shoemaking, St. Louis Trade School, 1902; Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1904.
- JONES, Lamar, Agricultural Science; 1938. M. S., Ohio State University, 1937.
- JONES, N. A., Auto Mechanics and Machine Shop Practice; 1920, 1929. Kansas State Teachers College, 1933.
- LAMB, Arthur C., English; 1937. A. B., Grinnell College, 1931; Grinnell College, 1931-33.
- LAND, Velma, Supervisor; 1938. Nursing Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1938.
- LEAVELLE, Margaret, Foods; 1938. B. S., Tennessee A. & I. State College, 1937; M. S., University of Iowa, 1938.
- LEWIS, Julia, Physical Education; 1937. B. S. Ed., Boston University School of Education, 1936; Boston University School of Education, 1936-1937.
- LUTER, Buckner S., Supervisor; 1938. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1931; Atlanta University, Summer, 1936; Prairie View State College, Summer, 1938.
- MARSHALL, Daisie F., Commercial Studies; 1937. A. B., Fisk University, 1928; Columbia University, 1936-1937.
- MARTIN, Daniel W., Electricity; 1919. B. S., Mechanic Arts, Prairie View State College, 1928; Kansas State Teachers College, Summer, 1933.
- MUCKELROY, Lee P., Plumbing; 1931. Certificate in Plumbing, Prairie View State College, 1930; Kansas State Teachers College, Summer, 1933.
- MUCKLEROY, Eula Mae, Education and English; 1938. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1937; M. A., Atlanta University, 1938.

#### Officers of Instruction

16

- MUNDEN, Anne M., Education; 1936. A. B., Talladega College, 1922; University of Wisconsin, Summer, 1935.
- MURPH, Henry W., Social Sciences; 1938. A. B., Allen College, 1933;
  B. D. Oberlin College, 1937; S. T. M., Oberlin College, 1938.
- OWEN, Hulda L. Bryant, Foods and Nutrition; 1932. B. S., Howard University, 1927; Advanced work, University of Chicago, 1931-32; M. S., University of Chicago, Summer, 1936.
- RAYFORD, Robert W., Dry Cleaning and Tailoring; 1934.
- RICHARDS, Eugene S., Social Sciences; 1938. A. B., New Orleans University, 1926; A. M., University of Southern California, 1931; University of Southern California, 1937-38.
- ROSS, Addie Lee, Home Economics Education; 1933. B. S., Alcorn College, 1931; M. S., Iowa State College, 1932.
- \*RUSH, Rubye L., Education, 1930. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1931; M. E., University of Cincinnati, 1935.
- RUSSELL, Trent S., Physical Education; 1937. B. S., Virginia Union, 1927; B. P. E., Springfield College, 1931; A. M., New York University, 1936.
- SANDERS, Martha Anne, Education; 1928, 1938. B. S., University of Illinois, 1928; M. S. University of Illinois, 1931.
- SHEFFIELD, Annie L., Education; 1936. A. B., Atlanta University, 1919; M. A., Columbia University, 1936.
- SMITH, Alvin K., College Dentist; 1928. A. B., Fisk University, 1922; D. D. S., Meharry Medical College, 1928.
- †SMITH, George L., Fruit Growing; 1931. B. S., Hampton Institute, 1929; Kansas Agricultural College, Summers, 1935, 1937.
- SMITH, Lucille, Vocational Education; 1937.
- TAYLOR, Louisa Mae, Itinerant Teacher-Trainer, Home Economics; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1928; Iowa State College, Summer, 1937.
- TAYLOR, Samuel B., Mathematics, Head Athletic Coach; 1930. B. S., Northwestern University, 1924; University of Chicago, Summer, 1938.
- THOMAS, Oscar J., Itinerant Teacher-Trainer; 1938. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1926; Hampton Institute, Summer, 1931; University of Chicago, Summer, 1934; Columbia University, Summer, 1936.
- UPTHEGROVE, Campbell L., Social Sciences, 1938; B. S., Indiana State Teachers College, 1932; M. S., 1933; M. A., University of Southern California, 1937; University of Southern California, 1937-38.

†On leave, first semester, 1938-39

- WASHINGTON, Lela, Technician; 1935. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1930.
- WATSON, Mattie A., Night Supervisor of Nurses; 1932. Diploma, Nursing Education, Prairie View State College, 1932.
- WATSON, William L., Agriculture; 1937. B. S., Hampton Institute, 1937.
- †WHITE, Raymond W., College Pharmacist, 1934. B. Sc. Pharmacy, Ohio State University, 1934.
- WILLIAMS, George H., Printing; 1937. B. S., Prairie View State College, 1937.
- WILSON, Jesse M., Tailoring; 1931. Certificate in Tailoring, Tuskegee Institute, 1927; Kansas State Teachers College, Summers, 1936, 1937; Prairie View State College, Summer, 1938.
- WILSON, Annie M. P., Education; 1931, 1938. B. A., Fisk University, 1918; Ph. M., University of Wisconsin, 1936.

#### EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE

#### \*F. A. Jackson, M. B. A., Director

#### Extension

- Coss, Carrie Bell, Instructor, Madisonville Extension School; B. E., University of Cincinnati.
- Heath, Horace L., Instructor, Bay City Extension School, Eagle Lake Extension School and Wharton Extension School; A. M., University of Pennsylvania.
- Mayfield, Spurgeon May, Instructor, Corpus Christi Extension School; A. B., Clark University.
- Slater, Violette, Instructor, Crockett Extension School; A. M., University of Southern California.
- Yancy, James W., Instructor, Brenhan Extension School and Navasota Extension School; A. M., University of Arizona.

#### Correspondence

One course, Constitutional History of the United States and Texas, is offered through this department. The work is accepted for credit by the State Department of Education as fulfilling certification requirement in Constitutional History.

\*On leave, 1938-39

<sup>\*</sup>On leave, 1938-39

#### **Cooperative Extension Service**

Waller, Calvin H., State Leader; B. S., Pennsylvania State College.

Rowan, Iola W., State Home Demonstration Agent; B. S., Prairie View State College.

Estelle, Henry S., District Agent; B. S., Prairie View State College.

Conner, Jeffie O., Assistant District Home Demonstration Agent; B. S. Prairie View State College.

Williams, John H., Club Boys Adviser; B. S., Prairie View State College.

Anderson, Martha L., Stenographer; Diploma, Gregg Institute.

#### EXECUTIVE CABINET

Principal W. R. Banks, Chairman Director J. J. Abernethy, Division of Mechanic Arts O. J. Baker, College Librarian G. W. Buchanan, Manager, College Exchange Director J. B. Cade, Division of Arts and Sciences N. B. Edward, Executive Secretary Dr. E. B. Evans, Athletics Director J. M. Franklin, Division of Nursing Education R. W. Hilliard, Personnel Director C. W. Lewis, Local Treasurer Director E. C. May, Division of Home Economics Director L. A. Potts, Division of Agriculture Iola W. Rowan, State Home Demonstration Agent M. E. Suarez, Dean of Women C. H. Waller, State Leader W. H. Wiggins, Assistant Registrar C. L. Wilson, College Utilities

#### THE ALUMNI AND EX-STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

The Alumni and Ex-Students Association of Prairie View State College was organized in 1901. Graduates and all ex-students who have been honorably dismissed are eligible for membership.

The Association maintains an executive office at the College with the following officers:

O. J. Thomas, President, Prairie View; Lee C. Phillip, Executive Secretary, Prairie View State College; Evelyn Powers, Recording Secretary, Prairie View College; R. T. Tatum, Treasurer, Beaumont.

Alumni Day is observed annually on Saturday before Commencement Day of the regular session.

NOTE:-For list of Standing Committees refer to the College Hand Book.

# **General Information**

#### LOCATION

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College is located in Waller County, forty-six miles northwest of Houston. Daily trains over the Houston and Texas Central Railroad discharge passengers at Prairie View. Taxi service is available to and from all trains.

#### PURPOSE

Three separate and distinct functions of Prairie View State College are clearly set forth in State and Federal acts for its establishment and support.

First. It is a Normal School for the preparation and training of colored teachers.

Second. It is a four-year college offering liberal arts and scientific curricula.

Third. It is the Negro Land Grant College of Texas providing opportunities for training in Agriculture, Home Economics, Mechanic Arts and related branches of learning.

In addition to the above, the institution offers such training in Health Education as will provide the State with professionally trained nurses while at the same time providing opportunity for observation and practice to newly graduated students of medical colleges.

Prairie View State College attempts to serve the colored citizens of Texas at the points of their greatest needs and endeavors to bring the student's training into closer relationships with life's occupations.

The central theme of the philosophy of the institution is that the education of Negroes must have as its objective the making of a worthwhile life and a respectable living.

#### ORGANIZATION

The institution is organized for instruction into six major divisions, as follows:

The Division of Agriculture

HGE

COLL

ATE

ST

MIEW

ALIMAE

The Division of Arts and Sciences

The Division of Home Economics

The Division of Mechanic Arts

The Division of Nursing Education

Graduate Study

#### HISTORY

- 1876—An act was passed by the Fifteenth Legislature of Texas to establish an A. & M. College of Texas for the benefit of Negroes. The College was located in Waller County.
- 1876-1880-L. M. Minor, first principal.
- 1879—An act was passed providing for organization and support of a Normal School in Waller County.
- 1880-1884-E. H. Anderson, second principal.
- 1884-1896-L. C. Anderson, third principal.
- 1889—Administration Building, three-story brick structure, erected at a cost of \$35,000.00.
- 1890—Old Agricultural Building, two-story brick structure, erected at a cost of \$3,000.00.
- 1896-1915-E. L. Blackshear, fourth principal.
- 1899—Name changed from "Normal School for Colored Teachers at Prairie View" to "The Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College."
- 1901-Four-year college course authorized by an act of Legislature.
- 1909—Foster Hall, three-story brick dormitory for men, erected at a cost of \$15,000.00.
- 1909—Luckie Hall, three-story brick dormitory for men, erected at a cost of \$25,000.00
- 1911—Auditorium and Dining Hall, erected at a cost of \$20,000.00.
- 1912—Crawford Hall, three-story brick dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$15,000.00.
- 1915-N. A. Banks, Acting Principal.
- 1915-1918-I. M. Terrell-fifth principal.
- 1916-Minor Hall, three-story fireproof building for women, erected at a cost of \$55,000.00.
- 1916—Household Arts Building, three-story fireproof building, erected at a cost of \$55.000.00.
- 1916—Power and Ice Plant, one-story fireproof brick structure, erected at a cost of \$35,000.00.
- 1916—Laundry, two-story fireproof brick structure, erected at a cost of \$30,000.00.
- 1918—Spence Building, three-story fireproof brick structure, housing Division of Agriculture, erected at a cost of \$60,000.00.
- 1918-1919-J. G. Osborne, acting principal.
- 1919-1925-J. G. Osborne, sixth principal.
- 1923—Canning Plant, one story fireproof brick structure, erceted at a cost of \$2,500.00.
- 1924—Science Building, three-story fireproof building, erected at a cost of \$70,000.00.

- 1924—College Exchange, two-story brick building, erected at a cost of \$14,000.00.
- 1925-Veterinary Hospital, one-story fireproof brick building, erected at a cost of \$15,000.00.
- 1925-Elementary Training School, Rosenwald design, erected at a cost of \$9,000.00.
- 1925-Practice Cottage, two-story frame structure, erected at a cost of \$5,000.00.
- 1925-Music Conservatory, two-story frame structure, erected at a cost of \$3,000.00.
- 1925-1926-P. E. Bledsoe, acting principal.
- 1926-W. R. Banks, seventh principal.
- 1926-Blackshear Hall, two-story brick dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$36,000.00.
- 1926-Woodruff Hall, two-story brick dormitory for men, erected at a cost of \$36,000.00.
- 1926—Warehouse and Filling Station, one-story fireproof structure, erected at a cost of \$6,000.00.
- 1928—Evans Hall, three-story fireproof brick dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$100,000.00
- 1928—Farm Shop Building, one-story frame structure, erected at a cost of \$1,800.00.
- 1929—Hospital, three-story fireproof brick building with 50-bed capacity, erected at a cost of \$100,000.00.
- 1930—Industrial Engineering Building, a two-story fireproof building. erected at a cost of \$90,000.00.
- 1931—Education Building, a three-story fireproof building, erected at a cost of \$75,000.00, with the aid of the General Education Board.
- 1933—Anderson Hall, a three-story fireproof dormitory for women, erected at a cost of \$56,000.00, with the aid of the General Education Board.
- 1934—Greenhouse, a glass and stucco building for experimental use, erected at a cost of \$1,000.00.
- 1934—Hermitage, two-story dormitory for men teachers, erected at a cost of \$2,477.74.
- 1934—Bellaire, two-story dormitory for men teachers, erected at a cost of \$2,477.73.
- 1935—Alta Vista, two-story dormitory for men teachers, erected at a cost of \$2,770.10.
- 1936—Incubator House, a modern fireproof stucco building, erected at a cost of \$17,000.00.
- 1936—National Youth Administration dormitory for girls, a two-story wooden structure, erected at a cost of \$3,411.34.

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

22

1937—National Youth Administration dormitory for boys, a two-story wooden structure, erected at a cost of \$3,792.74.

1938—Gymnasium-Auditorium, a fireproof brick, re-enforced concrete building, erected at a cost of \$55,000.00.

NOTE: In addition to the above buildings, there are three apartments, vauled at \$8,000.00, and fifty-four cottages with a total value of \$100,000.00, located on the campus.

#### EQUIPMENT

#### Division of Agriculture

Livestock. The Division maintains the major breeds of livestock and poultry for economic production and for laboratory use. Adequate modern conveniences provide for giving both theory and practice in Dairy, Poultry, Swine and Beef Cattle production.

**Crops and Soils.** Of the 1,435 acres owned by the school, about 400 acres are under cultivation each year. The farm land is generally level and is most suitable for growing cotton, corn, watermelons, vegetables and legumes. As many of the above crops as possible are kept throughout the school year for the purpose of training students. A well lighted, well ventilated soils laboratory in located on the second floor of the Agriculture Building. This laboratory makes it possible to combine theory with practice.

Horticulture. A thriving ten-arce college vegetable garden with an irrigation system is maintained. The irrigation system makes it possible for students to study vegetable production with even regularity. A small orchard is maintained for the study of fruits. A well equipped Canning Plant is provided for teaching students how to can products.

Vocational Agriculture. The Division of Agriculture maintains a room in which all class work and conferences pertaining to Vocational Agriculture are held. The room is well equipped with charts, maps and other illustrative materials on both plants and animals.

Farm Shop. This department occupies a one-story Rosenwald Model "B" Shop Building. An additional room is provided for teaching farm blacksmithing. Thorough work is given in harness repairing, farm carpentry farm blacksmithing, rope work and concrete mixing.

Veterinary Science. The Veterinary Science department occupies a building that is used exclusively for veterinary work. The building contains an office, dispensary, bacteriology laboratory, clinic room operating room and stables. The department has a valuable collection of pathological and normal specimens, all of which are used for classroom instruction.

#### Division of Arts and Sciences

**Biology.** The Biological laboratories are located on the third floor of the Science Building. The general laboratories are equipped for teaching while the research laboratory contains several pieces of special equipment for the investigation of biological problems. Electric refrigeration, and apparatus for incubation and pressure sterilization are provided along with a large number of high grade miscroscopes, recording apparatus, microtome, a life-size human torso, and general testing equipment. A basal metabolism apparatus is provided for the work in physiology and biochemistry. The lecture room is fitted with a demonstration desk and a large collection of charts and slides.

Chemistry. The Chemistry laboratories occupy the entire second floor and part of the first floor of the Science Building. The regulation lecture-demonstration desks are fitted with water, gas, and electricity. There are three large general laboratories and one research laboratory. Special equipment includes a combustion room fitted with a large drying oven and combustion and muffle furnaces. A Chainomatic and electrometric titration apparatus add to the excellence of the facilities for teaching and research. The laboratories are fitted also with motor driven high velocity hood, and compressed air.

Music. The Department of Music occupies both floors of the Music Conservatory Building containing fifteen rooms which are used as studios, practice rooms, classrooms and office; instrumental and music storerooms; and assembly and concert room. The Department owns fourteen pianos of which five are grands and eight uprights; a grand Ampico reproducting piano with a library of recordings of a great range of piano literature; and a radio for listening and appreciation. Band and orchestral instruments are furnished for instruction and ensemble use. The departmental library contains choral and instrumental music, piano and vocal literature, and texts and readings in history and music appreciation. A Model B Hammond Organ is located in the College Auditorium for instructional purposes, religious services and concerts.

'The Carnegie Corporation of New York, through its gift of the College Music Set, has made available the facilities for hearing the recordings of the world's best music. It consists of an Electric Phonograph and Speaker Cabinet, approximately 1,000 records, a collection of 104 volumes on music, and 149 music scores.

Physics The Physics laboratory is located on the first floor of the Science Building and contains equipment for work in general college physics, household physics, electricity and magnetism, physical optics and sound. General equipment includes a D. C. generator, several motors, transformers, induction coils, X-ray and spectrum tubes,

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

24

spectroscopes, photo-electric cells, etc. A dark room for optical and photographic experiments is provided.

As part of the general equipment of the Physics laboratory an Ampro Sound Prapector is provided for motion pictures covering scientific phenomena and industrial operations.

#### Division of Home Economics

Clothing and Textiles. The following equipment is provided for instructional purposes in Clothing and Textiles: closets for partly finished garments, mirrors, sewing machines, tables for cutting and working, electric irons, ironing boards, bust forms and stands, and other small articles.

Foods and Nutrition. The Foods and Nutrition laboratories comprises three regular laboratory units, well equipped with modern gas ranges and individual work desks. In addition to the regular work desk equipment, there are two large equipment supply pantries which contain a refrigeration unit. One very attractive feature of the department is a well furnished practice dining room.

Nursery. The Nursery School is well equipped to provide for the social, emotional, and physical development of the pre-school child.

**Practice House.** The Practice House is economically and comfortably furnished with items needed for housekeeping and homemaking. There are five bedrooms, one kitchen and pantry, one dining room, one living room and two bathrooms.

Personal Hygiene Shop. The Personal Hygiene Shop is supplied with the furniture and equipment found in all up-to-date hygiene parlors. Shampooing facilities, driers, manicure tables, and facial chairs are included in the equipment.

#### Division of Mechanic Arts

Auto Mechanics Shop. The shop equipment includes one cylinder grinding machine, one electric drill, one hydraul c lift, one oxyacetylene welding outfit, one armature testing machine, one weaver jack, one automatic air compressor, one painting outfit, one pneumatic greasing machine, and one electric driven car washer. There is also an ample and complete supply of hand tools and instruments.

Broom and Mattress Shop. The Broom Shop has the following equipment: five foot-power winders, three presses, one power cylinder scraper, one power winder, one set of scales and small tools necessary for broom making. The Mattress Shop is equipped with two 24-inch cotton pickers, two sewing machines, and other minor equipment.

Carpentry Shop. The Carpentry Shop is equipped with 20 work benches, each having ample sets of tools to accommodate the classes. Other equipment includes: one motor driven band saw, one variety saw jointer, one planer, one shaper, one tool grinder, one wood trimmer, two turning lathes, one 24-inch surfacer, one sanding machine, one mortiser, and one jig-saw.

Electric Repair Shop. This shop is well equipped with the necessary tools and instruments for doing electrical repair work and testing. In addition, the equipment of the College Power Plant and the motors in the various departments are available for study and test by the students.

Engineering and Construction. The drafting department comprises two large drafting rooms. Each drafting room contains two large drafting tables, nine small drafting tables with compartments for instruments, one filling cabinet and teacher's desk, and one 15-inch paper cutter. The department also has two additional large drawing tables, one vertical blue printing machine complete with washer, two blue print filing cabinets, one transit, two levels, and many minor accessories for instruction.

Laundry and Hat Shop. The Laundry is fully equipped as follows: two large mangles, five pressing machines, six washing machines, two extractors, one large dry room, one set of sock and stocking ironers, one shirt machine, one collar starching machine, one collar ironing machine, one collar dampening machine, two electric marking machines, one collar band ironer, two sewing machines, one Ventro drying tumbler, and a six-roll ironer.

In connection with the Laundry, there is a hat making department equipped with one hatter's blocking machine and finishing bench.

Machine Shop. The Machine Shop is equipped with five 13-inch lathes, one 16-inch lathe, one power hack saw, one drill, two emery stands, one arbor press, one 24-inch shaper, one milling machine, one planer, one sharpener, and such tools as are needed with the above listed machines.

Masonry Shop. The tools and equipment of this shop are satisfactory to meet the demands of the classes in bricklaying, concrete work and plastering. Brick trowels, plastering trowels, cement finishing tools, and brick sets are included in the equipment.

Plumbing and Heating Shop. The Department of Plumbing and Heating is equipped with machines for cutting and fitting pipe and the necessary tools for every type of plumbing and heating work. Sheet metal working tools are also included in the equipment.

**Power Plant.** The College maintains and operates its own modern Power and light for the entire campus are furnished by the pant. In heating, lighting, power, water and sewer systems. A central boiler plant supplies steam for both the heating system and power system. Power and light for the entire campus are furnished by the plant. In

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

26

connection with the power plant, there is an ice plant fitted with modern equpiment for ice making and storage. The above equipment is available for study and test by the students.

Printing Department. The Print Shop is equipped with five double type stands with news and job cases, one single cabinet containing twenty-three cases of job and display type, one double steel cabinet containing 48 dust-proof cases of job and display type, two large imposing stones, one wood imposing table complete with reglets, letterboards and sort drawers, ninety-six steel sort boxes, one case of metal furniture, one paper cutter, one punching machine, one power perforator, two job presses, including one 12x18 Chandler and Price Craftsman press, with Rice Automatic Feeder, one cylinder press, two linotype machines, one wire stitcher, one saw trimmer, one revolving proof press, one Brown folding machine and one Model O Cleveland Folder, one steel roller cabinet, and one steel galley cabinet. All machines are equipped with individual motors.

Shoe Making Department. This shop is fully equipped for teaching all phases of shoe making and shoe repairing. There are the usual machines, including one stapling machine, one sole cementing machine, one vamping machine, two finishing machines, one nailing machine, one sole cutter, one sole stitcher, three sewing machines, and two eyelet and hook machines. All necessary small tools and equipment are also available to enable students to receive the best training in making and repairing shoes.

Tailor Shop. The shop is spacious and is modern in its equipment, having one large triple mirror, eight Singer sewing machines, one Columbia blind stitch machine, one Merrow "serging" machine, one Singer bar-tack machine, one Eastman cutter and one Reece button hole machine. In addition to the above equipment the shop has a generous supply of tools for doing hand tailoring.

#### **Division of Nursing Education**

Building. The Nursing Education Division is housed in a threestory fireproof structure which has a capacity of fifty beds. The second and third floors are reached by an elevator. On the first floor are the main offices, the office of the superintendent of the hospital, dental office, emergency room and dispensary. An X-ray machine is available for both fluoroscopic and radioclinical laboratories. The X-ray room,the emergency room and the disgraphic work are available to both school and surrounding community. The hospital dispensary is fitted with modern fixtures and a registered pharmacist is in charge of all prescription work. Patients' Section. On the second floor are located four general wards, four priviate wards, two sun parlors, a diet kitchen, a utility room and medicine cabinets for that floor.

Surgical Section. The main surgical and obstetrical division is located on the third floor and is served by two general wards, two private wards, a nursery, a delivery room and a major operating room. The internes and registered nurses are supplemented at times by physicians, dentists, and pharmacists from the surrounding territory.

#### **College** Library

The Library occupies the entire third floor of the Education Building. In addition to administrative quarters where technical duties are performed, there are three reading rooms for study purposes: (1) Main reading room for men and women; (2) separate reading rooms for women; and (3) separate reading rooms for men. The library accommodates at one sitting, 200 readers. The book collection consists of approximately 13,000 volumes exclusive of some 300 unbound periodicals. There are standard books and periodicals for reference, collateral, cultural, and recreational reading purposes chosen with due regard for the needs of the College community as reflected: (1) in the demands of the five majors divisions of the College, (2) in the demands of the extra-curricular activities fostered; and (3) in the trends of world affairs. The staff, consisting of the Librarian, Assistant Librarians, and student assistants, serves the students faculty members and community neighbors with courtesy, patience, intelligence and efficiency.

#### EXTRA-CURRICULA ACTIVITIES

#### **Religious Influences**

While no particular denominational influence is exerted at Prairie View State College, the authorities of the institution are thoroughy committed to the benefits of religious training. A chaplain has charge of the religious activities which include Sunday School, Morning Worship, Vesper Services, and Weekly Prayer Meeting.

The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association supply, in a large measure, spiritual and moral guidance to the young men and the young women in college.

#### Student Organizations

Wholesome influence is exercised through the following student organizations: The Alpha Pi Mu Honorary Society, The Mu Alpha Club, The Dilettante Literary Society, The Beta Pi Chi Scientific Society, The Sigma Nu Debating Club, The Charles Gilpin Dramatic Club, The Home Economics Club, The New Farmers of America, The Mechanic

28

Arts Club, and "The Panther" which is issued monthly by the students of the college.

#### Athletics

The Department of Athletics projects two distinct programs: The Varsity or Inter-Collegiate program, and the Intramural program. The Varsity program includes football, basketball, track, and tennis. All sports are under the supervision of persons who have been outstanding in their coaching fields.

Intramural sports include tennis, volleyball, basketball, baseball, football, indoor baseball, and track. Every student who attends the institution is required to participate in at least one intramural sport. At the close of the Intramural season, there is staged a field day in which all the classes participate.

#### PRIZES

The following prizes are awarden annually:

- 1. The Julius Rosenwald Memorial Award
- 2. The E. M. Greene Prize
- 3. Harrison-Valien Scholarship Award
- 4. G. C. Bell Prize

#### REGULATIONS

#### **Discipline and Government**

The college compels no student to enroll nor to remain who finds the requirements such that he cannot meet cheerfully. Those students who cannot meet the requirements and whose conduct is not in accord with the principles and ideas of the college will be asked to withdraw.

#### Hazing

Hazing is prohibited by law in state educational institutions of Texas. The law provides that: "Any student of any state educational institution of Texas who commits the offense of hazing shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$250.00 or shall be confined not less than ten days nor more than three months or both."

Hazing is defined: "Any willful act by one student alone, or acting with others, in striking, beating, bruising, maiming, or seriously threatening or attempting to strike, beat, bruise, maim or do serious violence to any student or students of a state educational institution of Texas."

#### General Information

#### EXPENSES AND FEES

#### (These fees are subject to change without notice)

#### Initial Expenses Per Semester

Payable September 1939-BOTH MEN AND WOMEN:	
Matriculation for first semester\$25	.00
(Including regular laboratory fees)	
Maintenance, September 13 to September 30	.80
Activity Fee (Optional)	.00
Total40	.80

#### Payable February 1, 1940-BOTH MEN AND WOMEN:

Matriculation for second semester	25.00
(Including regular laboratory fees)	
Board for February	18.00
Activity Fee (Optional)	2.50
(Not required of students enrolled first semester	
	\$45.50

#### NOTES:

1. Every student who does not enroll until the beginning of the second semester will provide himself with money for uniform, key deposit fee in addition to Matriculation Fee of \$25.00, and Maintenance of \$18.00 for February. The approximate cost of uniform is \$7.00 for women students and \$25.00 for men students.

2. The Forty-third Session of the Texas Legislature passed a law requiring all State supported institutions to charge a minimum fee of \$50.00 for matriculation for the long session.

#### Board and Maintenance

Maintenance for each successive month, payable strictly in advance, is \$18.00. This amount falls due on the first of each month, and students who do not meet their bills promptly are subject to suspension. The following regulation is rigidly enforced: All students who fail to settle obligations to the College by the tenth of each month and whose names appear on the delinquent list will be dropped from classes and will be required to withdraw if settlement is not made by the close of the business on the fifteenth of the month.

Payments to the Fiscal Department should be made by Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Draft, payable to Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College. All checks, money orders, and drafts are accepted subject to final payment. The institution assumes no responsibility for remittances made by parents to students.

#### **Expenses** for Nurses

#### First Year

Entrance	Fee			\$	117.00
Payable	September	1,	1939	,	90.00
Payable	February	1.	1940		27.00

This \$117.00 covers tuition fee, student activity fee, nurses uniform, books and uniform cape, and other incidentals.

#### Second Year

Entrance Fee-Payable September 1, 1939 ......\$29.00

This \$29.00 pays for tuition fee, books, student activity fee and other incidentals.

#### Third Year

#### Entrance Fee-Payable September 1, 1939 ......\$35.00

This \$35.00 pays for student activity fee, nurses uniform, books class pin, diploma, and other incidentals.

NOTE: The following articles are to be brought upon entrance by student nurses enrolling as Freshmen:

- 1. Four sheets
- 2. Four pillow cases
- 3. Two bed spreads
- 4. Curtains for two windows
- 5. Dresser and table scarf
- 6. One bedside rug
- 7. Shower cap, shower shoes, face and bath towels
- 8. Black low rubber-heel arch supported oxfords
- 9. Two pairs of black service weight hose
- 10. Raincoat
- 11. Umbrella
- 12. Fountain Pen
- 13. Watch with second hand (inexpensive type)

#### **Music Fees**

Piano or Voice, two lessons a week, including the use of piano for practice, \$3.00 per month.

#### General Information

#### Activity Fee

At the request of the student body the members of each class voted an optional fee of \$5.00 per regular session for the support of student activities, to be paid at registration, along with other fees.

The activities covered by the fee are subscriptions to THE PAN-THER (student publication), membership in the Y. M. C. A. or the Y. W. C. A., admissions to campus athletic contests, debating contests, dramatic activities and orchestral music for approved entertainments.

#### **Commercial Studies Fee**

A fee of one dollar (\$1.00) per month is charged for Shorthand or Typewriting. A fee of one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) per month is charged for both when taken at the same time.

#### Key Deposit Fee

Keys for rooms may be secured by the students upon deposit of \$0.50. This amount will be refunded if the key is returned to the Fiscal Office within three days after the close of the session in which it is issued. After that date, new keys will be purchased with the students' deposits and the locks changed.

#### Late Matriculation Fee

All students who matriculate after the registration period of any semester is closed will pay a fee of \$1.00 extra each day for late matriculation until the the fee totals \$5.00.

#### Transcript of Records Fee

It is the policy of the institution to issue one transcript to or for a student without charge. A charge of \$1.00, payable in advance, will be made for each subsequent transcript issued to or for a student. Placing information on application for teacher's certificate constitutes issuing a transcript for the person making the application. Likewise, any list of credits bearing the seal of the College constitutes a transcript.

#### Diploma and Trade Certificate Fees

- 1. Cost of College Diploma is \$5.00 (Optional)
- 2. Cost of Graduate Nursing Diploma is \$7.50 (Optional)
- 3. Cost of Trade Certificate is \$2.00 (Optional)

32

#### Deductions and Refunds

During the long session any student withdrawing offically (1) during the first week of class work in a semester will receive a refund of four-fifths of the matriculation; (2) during the second week, threefifths; (3) during the third week, two-fifths; (4) during the fourth week, one-fifth; (5) after the fourth week no refund will be made of matriculation fee.

#### Textbooks

All students are required to own the regularly adopted textbooks. These textbooks may be purchased at the College Exchange.

# **Academic Information**

#### ADMISSION

#### **General Admission Requirements**

All communications in regard to admission of students to the college should be addressed to the Registrar, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.

All applicants  $f \cdot r$  admission to the college must be of good moral character and must pass a satisfactory physical examination administered by the school physican.

Applicants for admission to the Division of Nursing Education must be 18 years of age and not over 30 years of age.

#### Admission by Certificate

Applicants who present complete certified transcripts showing graduation from accredited four-year high schools with a minimum of fifteen units of work will be admitted without examination.

A unit is the equivalent of one high school study satisfactorily pursued during one school year thirty-two to thirty-six weeks in length, on the basis of five recitations a week of 50 or 45 minutes each. Laboratory courses indicate three recitation periods and two double periods of laboratory work per week.

Of the units acceptable for admission from high school, eight are required while seven are elective. The following represents the distribution of required units:

English	units
Algebra1	unit
Plane Geometry	unit
History and Civics	
Natural Science (with laboratory)1	

For admission to the Division of Nursing Education, nine (9) units are required as follows:

English			******	 units
Mathema	atics			 units
History				 units
Natural	Science	(with	laboratory)	 units

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

34

The seven elective units may be earned in any subject or subjects accredited by the Department of Education of the State in which the high school is located, provided that the total number of required and elective units together in any one subject shall not exceed four units. Records submitted by applicants for entrance into the Division of Nursing Education must be approved by the State Board of Nurse Examiners before such applicants may be accepted into the Division as preliminary students.

All credit for admission must be filed and classified in the Registrar's Office before the student may attain academic status of any kind. Transcripts should be on file in the Registrar's Office at least one month before the registration date of the semester in which the applicant plans to registrar. At the request of the applicant, a blank for this purpose will be sent by the Registrar for the Principal of the High School from which the applicant was graduated.

All entering students are required to take a placement test in English grammar, and may be required to take a psychological test.

Students entering to major in applied music, Piano, Voice and Violin should show evidence of satisfactory elementary training and technique. Those who do not meet entrance requirements in applied music will study without credit until work and development are acceptable.

Students whose major emphasis is Public School Music must exhibit an ability in piano equal to entrance requirements or study without credit until such deficiency is removed.

#### Admission by Examination

Any or all of the unit requirements for admission may be met by passing entrance examinations.

Spring entrance examinations are held throughout the State in May under supervision of the State Department of Education, mainly for the convenience of students in non-accredited high schools who wish to satisfy college entrance requirements.

Fall entrance examinations will be given at Prairie View College, September 11 and 12, 1939, for graduates of four-year non-accredited high schools desiring to qualify for admission.

Entrance examinations will be administered between May and September at home, upon approval of such arrangement by the Principal, Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas, These arrangements should be made through the applicant's high school principal or the superintendent.

#### Admission to Advanced Standing

A student transferring from another college will be admitted to advanced standing in this college upon presentation of an official transcript of all previous work completed.

Work completed at institutions which maintain standards of admission and graduation similar to this college's will be given equivalent credit in so far as it applies on courses offered in this college. All transfer students must meet residence requirements of the college.

Final acceptance of all transfer credits will depend upon the maintenance of satisfactory standing by student during the first semester of attendance.

Students applying for advance standing in music courses that lead to a degree must show evidence of satisfactory completion of courses equivalent to those outlined in the music curriculum of the college and must pass acceptably an examination in applied music. Standing in music courses will be determined in consultation with the head of the Music Department.

#### Admission by Individual Approval

Applicants for admission over 21 years of age may be admitted to college courses without examinations. Such persons must show evidence that they have substantially covered the work represented by the number of admission units required of other applicants and have sufficient ability and seriousness of purpose to do the work desired with profit to themselves and satisfaction to the college. Inability or failure to do the work shall be sufficient cause for the withdrawal of such classification.

Students thus admitted may not receive credit toward a certificate or a degree until the eight required and seven elective admission units are absolved. These units may be absolved as follows: Upon completion of Freshman English three admission units are granted; two units in mathematics are granted upon completion of Freshman mathematics; two units in history and civics are granted upon completion of Freshman social science; one unit in science is granted for completion of Freshman science. Any or all of these admission units may be absolved by exmination. The remaining seven elective admission units may be granted upon completion of 30 semester hours of college work provided the average is no lower than "C."

#### Admission as Irregular Student

Applicants at least 16 years of age who have completed scholastic training equivalent to completion of the elementary grades may be permitted to restrict their studies to special courses upon petition to the

Registration Committee and the Director of the Division in which the work is to be pursued. Such permission is usually confined to those desiring to enroll in trade courses.

#### ORDER OF REGISTRATION

#### Report to:

36

1. Treasurer's Office for payment of fees. Fees must be paid before any part of registration can be continued.

Note: Students not planning to beard in dining-hall and lodge in the dormitory must get a special signed permit form the Principal before going to the Treasurer's Office.

2. Dean of Men or Dean of Women for permanent room assignment.

3. Hospital for physical examination. Every student must pass a satisfactory physical examination before final admission.

4. Proper person for inspection of uniforms.

#### Women to Director of Home Economics.

Note: Every woman is expected to own a navy blue skirt, at least four washable white blouses, and a small dark hat. A navy blue coat suit is very desirable. Sensible walking shoes, umbrella, raincoat, galoshes or boots, and a heavy serviceable coat are needed. It is suggested that these uniform articles be purchased at home.

#### Men to Dean of Men

Note: Men will be checked for the following:

Uniform—One pair regulation trousers; two regulation ties; four regulation shirts; one regulation belt; one regulation cap; one pair brown shoes. (All of these items except the shoes may be bought at the college).

**Room accessories**—Four sheets; three pillow cases. In addition to sheets and pillow cases, the following are suggested: one table scraf; one inexpensive rug; two inexpensive bed spreads; one pair of curtains.

#### SCHOLASTIC REGULATIONS

#### Unit of Credit

The unit of credit at Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College is the semester hour. A semester hour represents the equivalent of one recitation or lecture hour per week, for eighteen (18) weeks. Two laboratory, practice, or demonstration hours represent the equivalent of one recitation or lecture hour, except that in the Mechanic Arts Division and Military Science three practice or laboratory hours are required to equal one lecture or recitation hour.

#### Explanation of Course Numbers

The first digit reading from the left indicates the level on which a course is offered; as freshman—1, sophomore—2, junior—3, senior—4 and above The second digit indicates the semester in which a course is offered. Odd numbers indicate first semester; even numbers except zero indicate second semester; zero indicates either semester. The third digit specifies the semester hours of credit a course carries.

Numbers in parenthesis indicate the clock hours per week spent in lecture and laboratory respectively. Roman numerals I and II indicate first and second semesters respectively.

Example: Chemistry 114. (2-4) I. This means that the course is on the freshman level, is offered first semester, carries four semester hours credit, and requires two clock hours for lecture and four clock hours for laboratory.

#### Classification

Students who have credit for thirty-two semester hours are classified as sophomores; those having sixty-four semester hours are classified as juniors; and those having ninety-six semester hours are classified as seniors.

#### **Class** Attendance

Regular and punctual attendance of classes is required. Any student accumulating ten or more unauthorized absences from a course which meets three times per week, shall receive no credit in said course. Any student accumulating four or more unauthorized absences from a course which meets once a week, shall receive no credit in said course.

Any student who is absent from class must present an approved admit from the Director of Personnel or the Dean of Women before being admitted to class again. Absences due to late registration count as though the student registered at the beginning of the term.

Persistent absence from class (including required physical education and military science) shall be sufficient cause for dropping a student from the rolls of the college.

#### Change of Program

After the first registration for the session, a student may add or drop a course only with the approval of his director. No course may be

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

added after the tenth working day of any semester. The total number of hours must not become less than twelve. A student who drops a course after the first ten days of either semester for any cause other than withdrawal from the college, is at the discretion of the director, given "F" in the course for the semester. To drop a course officially requires the consent of the student's director; to drop a course unofficially (and persistent absence from class amounts to dropping) means to sever one's connection with the college.

#### Extra Loads

Any credit course taken in addition to a program of 17 semester hours constitutes an extra load. To carry an extra load the student must obtain written permission from the Classification Committee. An extra load shall be granted on the basis of scholarship alone. Extra loads may be granted to students maintaining a scholastic average of "B" or above during the last previous semester or summer term in residence.

#### Symbols of Grading

The grading symbols are: A (95-100); B (85-94); C (75-84); D (65-74); E (60-64); F (below 60); I (Incomplete). A grade of "I" means that some relatively small part of the session's work remains undone because of sickness or other unavoidable reasons. Grades of "I" may become passing upon completion of the work prescribed by the instructor. (See section on Deficiency Examinations).

"F" is failure. Credit for a course in which "F" is given can be secured ouly by repeating the course.

#### Incomplete Class Work

A student who is compelled to delay beyond the end of the semester the completion of the class work of the semester on account of sickness or other imperative causes, should, in person or through a friend, petition the Director—beforehand if possible—for permission to delay the work. If permission is granted, the work may be finished within a year and credit for it given at the discretion of the instructor. A student whose work is reported incomplete without the Director's permission is graded "F."

#### **Grade** Points

For a grade of "A" in any subject, three times as many points will be given as there are credit hours in the course; for a grade of "B," twice as many points; and for a grade of "C," the same number of points. No other grades yield grade points. Grade points are required for graduation in the ratio of one grade point for each semester hour counted toward graduation.

#### Honor Roll

The college honor roll is published at the end of each semester of the regular session. To qualify for the honor roll at student must make an average of "B" in all courses with no grade below "C" in any course.

#### Failing to Pass

Any student who, at the mid-semester report fails to make a passing grade in 50 per cent of the hours in major courses for which he isregistered, will be placed on probation; if at the end of the semester such student still fails to pass in 50 per cent of the hours in major courses for which he is registered, he shall, at the discretion of the Principal, be dropped from the institution for at least one semester.

#### Grade Reports From the Registrar

Grade reports are sent to parents or guardians at the end of each semester.

The parents or guardians of all students doing work below passing grade are notified of this condition shortly after the results of the mid-semester tests have been reported to the Registrar's Office.

#### EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS

#### Semester Examinations

Examinations in all college courses are given at the end of the first and second semesters. Exemptions from examinations will not be given. In all examinations, account is taken of English Usage.

#### **Mid-Semester Tests**

Mid-Semester tests are given at the end of the first nine-weeks period of each semester in all college courses.

#### Absence from Examinations

A student who is compelled to be absent from a semester examination on account of sickness or other imperative causes, should petition his Director—beforehand if possible—for permission to postpone the examination. This permission must be presented in writing to the teacher who is to give the examinaton and submitted by the teacher with the grade to the Registrar's Office.

A student absent from a semester examination without the Director's permission is graded "F" and required to repeat the semester's work.

# PRAIRIE VIEW STATE

COLLEG

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

#### **Deficiency** Examinations

An examination to remove a course condition grade of "E" may be taken on one of the days appointed for this purpose or during any regular examination period within twelve months after the grade was received. If the examination is satisfactory, the final grade then becomes "D." A student who fails to pass a deficiency examination forfeits thereby the right to ask for another examination in that subject and must repeat the semester's work.

The student must make application to the Registrar for a deficiency examination.

#### DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

#### Applying for Graduation

Any student expecting to graduate at the end of a regular long session is required to apply by letter for the degree, diploma or trade certificate expected during the first five days of the first semester of his attendance during the session. If graduation is expected at the end of a summer session, the application for degree, diploma or trade certificate should be made by letter during the first three days of the first term of the student's attendance during the summer session.

The letter of application should be directed to the Registrar.

#### Degrees and Diplomas Offered

- 1. From the Division of Agriculture, Bachelor of Science
- 2. From the Division of Arts and Sciences, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Science in Education
- 3. From the Division of Home Economics, Bachelor of Science
- 4. From the Division of Nursing Education, Graduate Nurse Diploma and Bachelor of Science
- 5. From the Division of Mechanic Arts, Bachelor of Science

No degree will be conferred except publicly on Commencement Days. Every candidate must attend in person the Commencement at which his degree is to be conferred unless absent for a good cause, in which case he will petition the Principal at least one week in advance.

#### Requirements for Degrees and Diplomas

Semester Hour and Grade Point Requirement. To qualify for any degree a student must present at least 128 semester hours and 128 grade points.

Special Requirements in Major Subject. Of the courses offered for

an undergraduate degree, at least six semester hours in advanced courses in both the major subject and minor subject must be completed in residence.

Extension Limitation. Of the courses offered for an undergraduate degree, not more than sixty semester hours in correspondence and extension will be accepted.

**Residence Requirement.** No degree will be conferred without campus residence equivalent to two semesters comprising thirty-six weeks, or three summer sessions comprising thirty weeks, and the completion in residence of at least thirty semester hours of work counting toward graduation, provided also that the last 10 semester hours of work must be completed in continuous residence.

Six Hours in Government Required. The Forty-fifth Legislature passed the following law:—"Provided further, that after September 1, 1937, no student shall be certified for graduation from any tax-supported State educational institution with the award of a college degree unless such student shall have completed theretofore in a standard college or university at least six (6) hours for credit in the governments of the State of Texas or of the United States of America, or the equivalent in both—said proviso shall be so construed and applied to affect only those students who enroll in such institutions after September 1, 1937, and shall not apply to students who enrolled in the taxsupported colleges or universities before said date."

Drill Requirements. All seniors are required to pass a standard test in English Grammar and a special test in Arithmetic before they will be approved for graduation. Drill classes are open to those who fail to pass these tests.

Off-Campus Practice Teaching Requirement. Students in all divisions shall be required to take practice teaching off the campus before they may be recommended for graduation.

Thesis Requirement. Every candidate for the Bachelor's degree must write a thesis or an essay on some practical topic or project in the field of the major subject. The thesis or essay must be typewritten, double-spaced on plain white bond paper, and must be approved by the adviser under whose advice it has been written and Head of the Department, and two copies, original and first carbon, filed in the Director's Office not later than May first of the academic year in which the degree is to be conferred. Candidates for the degree at the Summer School Commencement must file their theses before August first.

Graduation Honors Requirement. Students earning a minimum ratio of two grade points for each semester hour are graduated "With Distinction." Students earning a minimum ratio of 2.5 grade points for each semester hour are graduated "With Great Distinction." No

42

student who has made a grade below "D" shall be eligible to consideration for honors regardless of his grade point ratio.

Second Degree Requirement. No second bachelor's degree will be conferred until the candidate has completed at least thirty semester hours in addition to those counted toward the first bachelor's degree. Two-thirds of the credit subsequent to the first undergraduate degree required for presentation on the second undergraduate degree must be done in residence at Prairie View State College; provided further that the last actual credit presented on the second undergraduate degree must be done in residence at Prairie View College.

#### **Requirements for Trade Certificates**

Trade certificates are awarded for completion of special trade courses as follows: Automotive Science, Brickmasonry, Broom and Mattress Making, Carpentry and Cabinet Making, Electrical Repair Shop, Laundering and Dry Cleaning, Machine Shop Estimating, Plumbing and Steam-Fitting, Printing, Shoemaking, Stationary Engineering, Tailoring, Shorthand, Typing, Beauty Culture Dressmaking, Cooking, and Painting and Interior Decorating.

#### **Requirements for Teaching Certificates**

All teaching certificates are issued by the State Department of Education and signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Special requirements for the elementary permanent certificate are listed below.

Course	Semester Hours (Minimum)
ENGLISH-Composition and Rhetoric	
EDUCATION-Principles of Elem. Education	
EDUCATION-Introduction to Education	
BIOLOGY	0
MATHEMATICS-Math. Analysis	
ART	
PHYSICAL ED Prac. & Meth. for Elem. Grad	les4
ENGLISH—English	
EDUCATION-Materials and Methods	
EDUCATION-Rural Education	
EDUCATION-Elementary Practice Teaching	
EDUCATION-School Hygiene	
MUSIC-Public School Music	
GEOGRAPHY-Human Geography	
HISTORY—Constitutional History	

#### Division of Agriculture J. M. Alexander J. M. Coruthers E. B. Evans C. A. Harrison C. A. Harrison D. M. Coruthers E. B. Evans C. A. Harrison C. M. S. Luter C. M. Norris

The Division offers three four-year curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The entrance requirements for these curricula are the same as for the other divisions of the college. The work in this division centers around instruction and practice in Agricultural Education, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairying, Horticulture, Rural Economics, Rural Engineering, Rural Health, Rural Sociology, Special Agricultural Science and Veterinary Science. In addition to subjects purely agricultural the student is given instruction in professional and vocational subjects, and the sciences closely related to agriculture.

#### Divisional Requirement For Graduation

One hundred and forty (140) semester hours of work must be completed as outlined in the course of study for the division, before a degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture is granted.

#### CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

		Fres	shman		
First Semester	1	Sem.	Second Semester	Se	em.
		Hrs.		Н	Irs.
English 113	(3-0)	3	English 123	(3-0)	3
Grammar & Composit	ion		Composition		
Chemistry 114	(2-4)	4	Mathematics 183	(3-0)	3
Inorganic Chemistry			Elements of Applied Ma	th	
An. Husbandry 113	(2-2)	3	Chemistry 124	(2-4)	4
Market Classes			Qualitative Analysis		
Horticulture 113	(2-2)	3	Rural Engineering 123	(1-4)	3
General Farm Gardeni	ing		Farm Machinery	/	
Rural Engineering 113	(1-4)	3	Psychology 103	(3-0)	3
Farm Shop			Elements of Psychology		
Mil. Sci. 111	(0-3)	1	Mil. Sci. 121	(0-3)	1
Infantry			Infantry	,	-
Total Credits		17	Total Credits		17

#### Sophomore

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester	Sei	
English 233	(3-0)	3	English 243	(3-0)	3
Public Address		- 60	Public Address	(1.0)	2
Animal Husbandry 213 Farm Poultry	(2-2)	3	Horticulture 222 Landscape Gardening	(1-2)	4
Biology 134	(2-4)	4	Dairying 223 Farm Dairying	(2-2)	3
General Botany Chemistry 254	(2-4)	4	Government 203 Constitutions	(3-0)	3
Agricultural Chemistry	(3-0)	3	Rural Engineering 223	(1-4)	3
Rural Economics 213 General Agricultural	1 - 1	0	Graphic Methods		
Mil. Sci. 211	(1-2)	1	Veterinary Science 223 Anatomy and Physiology	(2-2)	3
Infantry			Mil Sci. 221 Infantry	(1-2)	1
Total Credits	-	18	Total Credits		18
		Jı	inior		
First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	. Second Semester	~ ~ ~	m. rs.
Agronomy 313 Field Crops	(2-2)	3	Agronomy 323 Soils	(2-2)	3
Veterinary Science 313 Anatomy and Physio		3	Animal Husbandry 342 Farm Meats	(1-2)	2
Animal Husbandry 313 Feeds and Feeding		3	Rural Economics 323 Farm Management	(3-0)	3
Rural Engineering 313 Terracing	(1-4)	3	Agricultural Edu. 373 Special Methods	(3-0)	3
Horticulture 313	(2-2)	) 3	Horticulture 323 Vegetable Gardening	(2-2)	3
Fruit Growing Mil. Sci. 311	(1-2)	) 1	Mil. Sci. 321	(1-2)	1
Advanced Infantry Electives		2	Advanced Infantry Electives		3
Total Credits		18	Total Credits		18

#### Agriculture

#### \*Senior

First Semester	5	Sem.	Second Semester	Sem.	
		Hrs.		Hrs.	
Science 412	(1-2)	2	Rural Economics 423 (3-0	) 3	
General Entomology			Marketing		
Science 413	(2-2)	3	Science 423 (2-2	2) 3	
Plant Physiology			Plant Pathology		
Agricultural Edu. 413	(1-4)	3	Science 422 (1-2	2) 2	
Obs. & Student Teach	ing		Economic Entomology		
			Agricultural Edu. 423 (1-4	) 3	
Bacteriology			Obs. & Student Teaching		
Education 383	(3-0)	3	Agronomy 423 (2-2	) 3	
Educational Psycholog	y		Soil Conservation & Mgmt.		
Mil. Sci. 411			Mil. Sci. 421 (1-2	2) 1	
Advanced Infantry			Advanced Infantry		
Electives		2	Electives	3	
	-				
Total Credits		18	Total Credits	18	

#### CURRICULUM IN ANIMAL INDUSTRY

(Freshman and Sophomore Years same as in Agricultural Education)

		Jui	nior			
First Semester	1	Sem.	Second Semester	S	em.	
		Hrs.		H	Irs.	
Agronomy 313 Field Crops	(2-2)	3	Agronomy 323 Soils	(2-2)	3	
Veterinary Science 313 Anatomy and Physiological			Animal Husbandry 342 Farm Meats	(1-2)	2	
Animal Husbandry 313	(2-2)	3	Animal Husbandry 323 Com. Poultry Plant Mg		3	
	(1-4)	3	Rural Economics 323 Farm Management		3	
Dairying 313 Domestic Dairying	(2-2)	3	Horticulture 323 Vegetable Gardening	(2-2)	3	
Mil. Sci. 311 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1	Mil. Sci. 321 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1	
Electives	-	2	Electives	_	3	
Total Credits		18	Total Credits		18	

\*All students majoring in Agricultural Education are required during their senior year to do not less than four weeks of directed teaching, on leave from the college campus, in an approved Department of Vocational Agriculture.

# Agriculture

# Prairie View State N. & I. College

#### Senior

First Semester		em.	Second Semester	~ ~ ~	em. [rs.
Science 412			Rural Economics 423	(3-0)	3
General Entomology		3	Marketing Animal Husbandry 423	(2-2)	3
Swine Production Agronomy 412			Incubation and Brooding Science 422	(1-2)	2
Forage Crops Biology 334	(2-4)	4	Economic Entomology Dairying 433 Dairy Manufacturing	(2-2)	3
Bacteriology Animal Husbandry 414 Problems	(2-4)	4		(2-2)	3
Mil. Sci. 411 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1	Mil. Sci. 421 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1
Electives		2	Electives and Problems	-	5
Total Credits		18	Total Credits		18

#### CURRICULUM IN PLANT INDUSTRY

(Freshman and Sophomore Years Same as in Agricultural Education)

#### Junior

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		m. rs.
Agronomy 313 (1 Field Crops	2-2) 3	Agronomy 323 Soils	(2-2)	3
Veterinary Science 313 (2 Anatomy and Physiolog	У	Farm Meats	(1-2)	2
Rural Engineering 313 () Terracing	1-4) 3	Rural Economics 323 Farm Management	(3-0)	3
Feeds and Feeding	2-2) 3	Horticulture 323 Vegetable Gardening	(2-2)	3
Fruit Growing	2-2) 3	Biology 254 Genetics	(2-4)	4
Mil. Sci. 311 ( Advanced Infantry	1-2) 1	Mil. Sci. 321 Advanced Infantry	(1-2)	1
Electives	2	Electives		2
Total Credita	18	Total Credits		18

#### Senior

~		Second Semester		em. [rs.
(1-2)	2	Rural Economics 423 (	3-0)	3
		Marketing		
(2-2)	3	Science 423 (	2-2)	3
		Plant Pathology		
(1-2)	2	Science 422 (	1-2)	2
		Economic Entomology		
(2-4)	4	Agronomy 423 (	2-2)	3
		Soil Conservation & Mgm	it.	
(1-2)	1	Mil. Sci. 421 (	1-2)	1
		Advanced Infantry		
	5	Electives		5
-	17	Total Credits	-	17
	(1-2) (2-2) (1-2) (2-4)	Hrs. (1-2) 2 (2-2) 3 (1-2) 2 (2-4) 4 (1-2) 1 5	<ul> <li>(1-2) 2 Rural Economics 423 ( Marketing</li> <li>(2-2) 3 Science 423 ( Plant Pathology</li> <li>(1-2) 2 Science 422 ( Economic Entomology</li> <li>(2-4) 4 Agronomy 423 ( Soil Conservation &amp; Mgm</li> <li>(1-2) 1 Mil. Sci. 421 ( Advanced Infantry</li> </ul>	Hrs. H (1-2) 2 Rural Economics 423 (3-0) Marketing (2-2) 3 Science 423 (2-2) Plant Pathology (1-2) 2 Science 422 (1-2) Economic Entomology (2-4) 4 Agronomy 423 (2-2) Soil Conservation & Mgmt. (1-2) 1 Mil. Sci. 421 (1-2) Advanced Infantry 5 Electives

#### OUTLINE OF TWO-YEAR COLLEGIATE COURSE IN AGRICULTURE

#### First Year

			rs.
Hr	S.	п	rs.
(3-0) 3	English 123	(3-0)	3
ion	Composition		
(2-2) 3	Mathematics 183	(3-0)	3
		Math.	
(2-2) 3		(1-4)	3
ng	Farm Machinery		
(1-4) 3	Rural Health 123	(2-2)	3
	Health Education		
(1-2) 1	Mil. Sci. 121	(1-2)	1
	Infantry		
4	Electives		4
		-	
17	7 Total Credits		17
	Hr: (3-0) 3 ion (2-2) 3 (2-2) 3 (2-2) 3 ng (1-4) 3 (1-2) 1	Hrs. (3-0) 3 English 123 ion Composition (2-2) 3 Mathematics 183 Elementary Applied (2-2) 3 Rural Engineering 123 ng Farm Machinery (1-4) 3 Rural Health 123 Health Education (1-2) 1 Mil. Sci. 121 Infantry 4 Electives	Hrs. H Hrs. H (3-0) 3 English 123 (3-0) ion Composition (2-2) 3 Mathematics 183 (3-0) Elementary Applied Math. (2-2) 3 Rural Engineering 123 (1-4) ng Farm Machinery (1-4) 3 Rural Health 123 (2-2) Health Education (1-2) 1 Mil. Sci. 121 (1-2) Infantry 4 Electives

Agriculture

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

48

Second Year

Pl .....

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester	Н	rs.
Agronomy 313	(2-2)	3	Horticulture 222	(1 2)	2
Field Crops Animal Husbandry 213	(2-2)	3	Landscape Gardening Dairying 223	(2-2)	3
Farm Poultry Horticulture 313	(2-2)	3	Farm Dairying Agronomy 423	(2-2)	3
Fruit Growing Rural Economics 213	(3-0)	3	Soil Conservation Animal Husbandry 342	(1-2)	2
General Ag. Economic Mil. Sci. 211		1	Farm Meats Veterinary Science 223	(2-2)	3
Infantry Electives		4	Anatomy & Physiology Mil. Sci. 221	(1-2)	1
	-		Infantry Electives		3
Total		17	Total		17

#### \*DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 373. Special Methods of Teaching Vocational Agriculture in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. L.

See Education department for description.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 403. Supervised Practice Records. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

See Education department for description.

- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 413, 423. Observation and Practice Teaching in Agriculture. (1-4) Credit 3. I and II. See Edu-
- cation department for description.
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 433. Visual Instruction. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

See Education department for description.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 443. New Farmers of America. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

See Education department for description.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 453. Extension Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

See Education department for description.

AGRONOMY 313. Field Crops. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

A thorough study of the most important field crops of Texas.

\*Courses herein described will be offered provided the required number enroll in the classes. Growing, harvesting with emphasis placed on their importance in balanced farming.

AGRONOMY 323. Soil Fertility. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

General principles of soil formation, soil fertility, including the physical, chemical and bacteriological factors affecting crop production and plant nutrients; depletion, maintenance, and methods of maintaining permanent agriculture.

AGRONOMY 412. Forage Crops. (1-2) Credit 2. I.

A study of grasses, legumes, and other plants used for forage and pasture. Silage, soiling and green manures.

AGRONOMY 423. Soil Conservation. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

Fundamental principles in soil conservation and fertility maintenance. Soil-conserving plants and soil building plants in gulley control. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 113. Types and Market Classes of Livestock.

(2-2) Credit 3. I.

Judging types, carcasses, market and market classes of livestock. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 213. Farm Poultry, Incubation and Brood-

ing. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Possibilities of poultry production on individual farms. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 313. Feeds and Feeding. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Composition and digestibility of feed stuff, physiology, preparation, feeding standards and calculation of rations.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 323. Commercial Poultry Plant Management. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

The course comprises a definite study in operating poultry farms. Breeding, pedigreeing and operating fattening plants.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 342. Farm Meats. (1-2) Credit 2. II.

A study of the methods of killing, cutting, storing and curing farm meats.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 413. Swine Production. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

This course comprises a systematic study of the economical methods of growing swine for the market and for home use. The work includes practice in feeding, management, and housing of swine.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 414. Special Problems. (2-4) Credit 4. I. This course in Animal Husbandry is open only to students majoring in Animal Industry.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 423. Incubation and Brooding. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

A study of the care and operation of both small and mammoth incubators for private or commercial use. A thorough study of the modern methods of brooding.

DAIRYING 223. Farm Dairying. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

A study of the principles of farm dairying. The dairy industry,

#### Agriculture

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

composition, properties of milk, and methods of improving the quality of milk produced on the farm.

DAIRYING 313. Domestic Dairying. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Production and use of milk for the home. Food value of dairy products, home manufacture of dairy products. Emphasis on quality of dairy products, scoring of milk, butter, cheese, and ice cream.

DAIRYING 433. Dairy Manufacturing. (2-2) Credit 3. I

The course consists in a study of a milk plant operation. The manufacturing of butter, ice cream, cheese, milk drinks, powdered milk, and the city ordinances, state laws and federal standards governing the distribution of milk and its products.

HORTICULTURE 113. General Farm Gardening and Orcharding (2-2) Credit 3. I.

The course is a general survey of the field and possibilities offered by the general farm garden and orchard together with a study of varieties, home gardening and canning.

HORTICULTURE 222. Landscape Gardening. (1-2) Credit 2. II.

A critical study is made of the ornamental use and adaptation of plants of the campus. Methods of propagation and lawn maintenance and upkeep with applications to home and farm beautification.

HORTICULTURE 313. Fruit Growing. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

A study of the principles of fruit growing with special reference to Texas conditions; including location, varieties, soils, fertilizers, planting and cultural methods; pruning, spraying, harvesting and storing.

HORTICULTURE 323. Vegetable Gardening. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

Not open to students who have not had Horticulture 113. A study of the principles of successful commercial vegetable gardening in the South.

HORTICULTURE 343. Food Preservation. (1-4) Credit 3. II.

A study of the equipment, recipes and directions for home food preservation.

HORTICULTURE 433. Plant Propagation. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

Special emphasis will be given to definite methods of propagation in the development of community and home nurseries.

HORTICULTURE 443. Home Floriculture. (1-4) Credit 3. II.

Principles and methods of growing house plants and garden flowers and arrangement of cut flowers in the home.

RURAL EDUCATION 383. Problems in Community Cooperation. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Includes coordinating all the agencies in a particular community for developing definite programs of work. RURAL ECONOMICS 213. General Agricultural Economics. (3-9) Credit 3. I.

The course consists of the application of the economic principles to agricultural activity.

RURAL ECONOMICS 323. Farm Management. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Special emphasis placed on practical Farm Management Problems.

A study of farm records; choosing a farm, farm labor and equipment, cropping and feeding system, and production costs.

RURAL ECONOMICS 423. Marketing. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Principles underlying the successful agencies, legal rights and obligations arising out of marketing transactions, the middleman. Special emphasis placed on cotton marketing.

RURAL ENGINEERING 113. Farm Shop. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

The course consists of farm work shop methods and iron work.

RURAL ENGINEERING 123. Farm Machinery. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Care, repair, maintenance and upkeep of farm machinery on the college farm and the students' home farms.

RURAL ENGINEERING 223. Graphic Methods. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Plotting and charting agricultural statistics. Presenting analyses and illustrations of outlook material and experimental data. Elementary lettering preparatory to making neat and attractive signs for fairs and exhibits.

RURAL ENGINEERING 313. Terracing. (1-4) Credit 3. I

The course consists of the engineering principles of laying off terraces, plotting contours and the use of the surveyor's instrument and the Bostrum Farm Level.

RURAL ENGINEERING 323. Advanced Forge Work. (1-2) Credit 3. Repairs and care of agricultural equipment, sharpening plows, welding, making metal handy farm devices.

RURAL ENGINEERING 343. Farm Building Construction. (1-2) Credit 3.

Includes the planning, construction and repair of farm buildings and appliances.

RURAL HEALTH 123. Health Education. (2-2 Credit 3. II.

The course includes the principles of healthful living, individually, in the home, the community, and the school.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY 413. Human Relations. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Special emphasis will be given to economic and social forces as they affect the farming classes. Students are prepared to become leaders in general community improvement.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY 423. Home Appreciation. (3-0) Credit 3.

Course designed to train students in the social, economic and educational relationships in the home. Open to Home Economics and Agri-

50

cultural students and to other students upon the consent of the instructor.

SCIENCE 403. General Forestry. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

The course sonsists of a critical study of the general principles of forestry, forest planting, timber utilization, forest influence on climate and the relation of forestry to agriculture.

SCIENCE 412. General Entomology. (1-2) Credit 2. I.

The course consists of a study of insect morphology, life histories, family characteristics, habits, and their agricultural relationships. SCIENCE 413. Plant Physiology. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Principles of absorption, conduction, transpiration, photosynthesis, respiration, growth, movement and reproduction.

SCIENCE 422. Economics Entomology. (1-2) Credit 2. II.

The course consists of a study of beneficial and harmful insects to cultivated plants with recommended controls.

SCIENCE 423. Plant Pathology. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

The course consists of a study of common diseases of important plants of Texas with control measures.

VETERINARY SCIENCE 223. Anatomy and Physiology. (2-2)

A study of the anatomical and physiological structure, the digestive, respiratory and genito-urinary organs of the horse, ox, sheep, pig and chicken, and more common diseases of farm animals and their prevention.

VETERINARY SCIENCE 313. Anatomy and Physiology. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

A continuation of Veterinary Science 223.

# **Division of Arts and Sciences**

#### J. B. Cade, Director

The Division of Arts and Sciences offers courses in Biology, Business Administration, Chemistry, Economics, Education, English, History, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Political Science, Sociology and Modern Foreign Languages.

The first two years' work affords the student an opportunity to survey some of the general fields of the natural and social sciences, language and literature, and to perfect the tools required in more advanced studies. During the last two years of college work, a considerable degree of concentration in a major field is required, though ample opportunity is given for cultivating related interests on pursuing studies which do not fall within the field of the student's major.

All Freshman and Sophomore students of the Division of Arts and Sciences, unless specifically excused by the Registrar before registration, or the Director of the Arts and Sciences Division after registration, are required to follow the prescribed courses as set forth in the catalog.

#### Divisional Requirements for Graduation

The following general requirements must be met by all persons desiring degrees of any type from the Arts and Science Division:

Course	Sem.	Hrs
English		.12
Foreign Language (one)		
Social Science (including Negro History)		.12
Natural Science		
Mathematics		
Physical Education (excluding Practice Courses)		
American Government		
Negro History		. 3
Rural Studies		. 3

NOTE: Persons attending Extension Centers or Summer Sessions will be required to present four semester hours as the equivalent of three semester hours earned during the regular session in required sub-

#### Major and Minor Requirements

After the completion of the Sophomore year every student in the Division, who has not already done so, must select, with the advice and consent of the Department Head concerned, some department as a major field of concentration and specialization. This is commonly referred to as selecting a major field or a major. In addition to selecting a major field or a major every student must also select one or more other departments as minor fields of concentration and specialization. This is commonly referred to as a minor or minors. All candidates for graduation from the Arts and Sciences Division must satisfactorily complete a major and a minor before graduation will be recommended.

At least 6 hours of the last 12 required for the completion of the major or minor must be done in residence. Courses may be specified by the department concerned.

#### Degrees

BACHELOR OF ARTS. The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon all candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation and satisfactorily complete their major work in English, Social Science, or Music.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC. The degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred upon all candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation with not less than 75 semester hours in music.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred upon all candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation and satisfactorily complete their major work in Mathematics, Natural Science, or Physical Education.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Education will be conferred upon all candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation and satisfactorily complete their major work in Education.

NOTE: Persons selecting Secondary Education as a major field of concentration will be required to complete a second major in some field other than Education. The type of degree to be awarded any person presenting two "majors" will be determined from his second "major."

#### Arts and Sciences

#### GENERAL CURRICULUM IN ARTS AND SCIENCES DIVISION

#### First Year

First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		m. rs.
English	(3-0)	3	English	(3-0)	3
Mathematics	(3-0)	3	Mathematics	(3-0)	3
Psychology	(3-0)	3	Intro. to Education	(3-0)	3
Social Science	(3-0)	3	Social Science	(3-0)	3
Natural Science	(2-4)	4	Natural Science	(2-4)	4
Military Science		1	Military Science		1

SPECIAL NOTE: Persons desiring to do their major work in the field of Music will consult the Head of the Music Department before enrolling in Mathematice or Natural Science.

#### Second Year

First Semester		Sem. Hrs.	Second	Semester		m. rs.
English	(3-0)	3	English		(3-0)	3
Education or Elective	(3-0)	3	Elective			6
Elective	(3-0)	3	Foreign	Language	(3-0)	3
Foreign Language	(3-0)	3	Military	Science		1
Military Science		1	Physical	Education		1
Physical Education		1				

#### Third Year

First Se	mester		Sem. Hrs.	Second	Semester		m. rs.	
Foreign	Language	(3-0)	3	Foreign	Language	(3-0)	3	
Military	Science		1	Military	Science		1	

Major definitely selected—2 subjects Minor tentatively selected—1 or 2 subjects

#### Fourth Year

Major requirements completed Minor requirements completed Other requirements completed Military Science

#### **Business** Administration

56

#### DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**†F. A. Jackson**, Head, S. E. Warren, Acting Head, J. C. Davis (Part time), Miss Daisie Marshall, S. B. Taylor (Part time).

#### Major Requirements

For a major in Business Administration 45 semester hours are required of which at least 21 must be in courses numbered 300 and above.\* Concentration in the field of Business Administration begins in the Sophomore year, although some secretarial training is required in the Freshman year. The general schedule of purely Business Administration courses for majors in this department follows:

First Year	Second Year
Secretarial Training	Principles of Accounting
Economic Geography	Principles of Economics
Third Year	Secretarial Training
Business English	Statistics
Economic History of the U.S.	Fourth Year
Labor Economics	Business Law
Money and Banking	Business Organization and Admin- istration
	Development of Economic Thought Marketing

For persons contemplating secretarial work only, arrangements may be made to take a Special Two-Year Trade Course in Secretarial Studies leading to a certificate of proficiency.

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 113, 123. Elementary and Intermediate Typewriting. (2-3) Credit 3 each semester.

A one-year complete course for beginners based on the High Frequency of developing the fundamental skills of typewriting.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 133, 143. Elementary and Intermediate Shorthand (Gregg or Pitman). (2-3) Credit 3 each semester.

In this course shorthand is presented to the beginner through the Direct-Method Approach. After mastering the 600 most commonly

†On leave, 1938-39.

used words, a transition is made from the "Direct Practice Unit" to the Shorthand Manual.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 153. Economic Geography. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Geographic conditions affecting industries, production and commerce of the world; development and relations of commercial areas to location and availability of resources; markets and transportation routes.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 213. Advanced Shorthand and Typewriting. (2-3) Credit 3. I.

The student encounters advanced shorthand and typewriting. Emphasis is placed on dictation and transcription of modern graded letters. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 223. Secretarial Activities. (3-0)

Credit 3. II.

To familiarize potential secretaries with routine office duties, such as: interviewing callers, answering telephone, mailing and banking, etc. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 233. Filing and Record Keeping. (2-3)

Credit 3. I.

This course is planned to give practice in various systems of keeping office and business records and filing correspondence, etc.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 243. Secretarial Practice. (1-6) Credit 3. 11.

Sufficient time is spent in some office of the College to test the student's efficiency, especially in dictation and transcription. Work must be approved by the official before certificate is given.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION 253, 263. (3-0) Elements of Accounting.

An introductory course to acquaint the student with the function of accounting and its importance in modern industry, to familiarize him with accounting termology, and to ground him in the principles of accounting practice and procedure. Prerequisite: Freshman Mathematics.

#### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

G. L. Harrison, Head, N. T. Archer, Miss Dorothy Burdine, Miss Ella Mae Campbell (Part time), Miss Eula Mae Muckleory (Part time), Miss Anne M. Munden, \*Miss Anne C. Preston, G. W. Reeves, †Miss Rubye Rush, Mrs. Martha Sanders, Miss Annie L. Sheffield, Mrs. A. P. Wilson (Part year)

\*On leave 1938-39—first semester †On leave 1938-39

<sup>\*</sup>See courses listed in the Social Science Department.

#### **Major Requirements**

For a major in Education, 30 semester hours of work are required, of which 12 must be in Education Courses numbered above 300 if the major is in Elementary Education and 15 hours above 300 if the major is in secondary or general education.

All persons who select Education as a major must earn credit for at least three semester hours in each of the following: Economics, Rural Education, and Rural Sociology.

Students wishing to prepare themselves for teaching in the elementary school should select the elementary field for emphasis.

Students wishing to prepare themselves for graduate work in Education or for administrative and supervisory positions should select the general field for emphasis.

Students wishing to prepare themselves for teaching in the secondary school should select the secondary field for emphasis.

Students who major or minor in Education must earn credit for one semester of Practice Teaching and Class Management. Each person who takes Practice Teaching will be required to spend at least eight weeks in the campus training school and a minimum of eight weeks in an off-campus school.

A major in Education with emphasis in the field of elementary education consists of the following as minimum requirements:

Education	113	Mathematics 173, 183
Education	2X3	Biology 114, 124
Education	223 or 243	Nature Study
Education	233	Music 173
Education	306	Geography 203
Education	343 or 383	Physical Education 333
		Education 273
		Education-Two Electives

Students completing the above courses and meeting general requirements for graduation will be recommended for the elementary permanent certificate.

A major in Education with emphasis in the field of general education consists of the following as minimum requirements:

Education 113	Education 4X3
Education 233 or 243	Education 413
Education 293, 3X3 or 403	Education-Three Electives
Education 306 or 406	

#### Education

A major in Education with emphasis in the field of secondary education consists of the following as minimum requirements:

Education 113 Education 223 or 243 Education 313 Education 333 Education 353 or 383 (Formerly 283) Education 403 Education 406 Education—Two Electives

Students completing the above courses and meeting general requirements for graduation will be recommended for the high school permament certificate.

#### **Minor** Requirements

For a minor in Education 24 semester hours of work are required of which at least 9 must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### For Elementary Teachers

EDUCATION 113. Introduction to Education and to Teaching. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Prerequisite to all other courses in Education.

An introductory course to the study of Education setting forth certain principles of teaching. Required of all Freshmen.

EDUCATION 123. Principles of Elementary School Subjects. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

EDUCATION 213. Materials and Methods of the Kindergarten-Primary Grades. (3-0) Credit I.

EDUCATION 223. Problems of Rural School Teacher. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Problems of daily program, making the class schedules, combining classes, supervision of health, the teacher's relation to the principal and community: confined to the first seven grades.

EDUCATION 223. Elementary School Methods and Materials. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Materials, methods and procedures for the teaching of the grammar and the intermediate grades.

EDUCATION 243. Rural School Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Progressive methods in rural elementary schools.

EDUCATION 273 (formerly 212-222). Art and Penmnnship in the Elementary School. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Principles of art; paper cutting, clay modeling, handcraft, freehand drawing, penmanship.

EDUCATION 293. (formerly 313) Classroom Management. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A course dealing with the problems of classroom organization and control in Elementary Schools.

EDUCATION 306. Practice Teaching in Elementary Schools. (1-15). Credit 3 to 6. I or II.

Observation and practice teaching will be done under the supervision of a critic teacher. Students will be required to do a minimum of eight weeks of observation and teaching in an off-campus school and at least eight weeks in the campus training school.

EDUCATION 323. Elementary Curriculum Construction. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

An analysis of the elementary school curriculum, materials and practices in relation to basic educational objectives, and a study of principles and procedures used in the making of modern courses of study and curricula.

EDUCATION 343. Child Psychology. (3-0) 3. II.

Fundamental principles of child growth and development. Prerequisite: Education 123 or equivalent.

#### (Courses offered in other Departments and Divisions)

MUSIC 173, 183. Methods and Materials in School Music for the Grades. (3-0). Credit 3. I & II.

A course for students preparing to teach or supervise music in the first six grades of the public schools, songs, material and problems, and appreciation pertaining to these grades. Prerequisites: Music 013, 023. (Taught in the Music Department).

MUSIC 503. Practice Teaching of Music in the Grades. (1-15) Credit 3. I or II.

Teaching music in the grades under supervision. (Taught in the Music Department).

#### For High School Teachers

EDUCATION 313 (formerly 293). Principles of Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I

The social phases of secondary education together with principles and practices in curricula and administration of secondary schools. Prerequisites: Education 113.

EDUCATION 333. Modern Methods in Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Methods of teaching the high school subjects, and study of selection and organization of subject matter. EDUCATION 353. Adolescent Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

The psychology development of the adolescent boy and girl. Prerequisite: Psychology 103.

EDUCATION 373 (formerly 513). Administration of Pupil Personnel. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A study of the compulsory education laws of Texas, and census information, State aid, general and special, school attendance and reporting, classification, grading, promotion and organization of guidance programs in large and small high schools.

EDUCATION 383 (formerly 283). Educational Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Application of factors governing learning at the Secondary School level. Prerequisites: Education 113. Recommended, Psychology 103.

EDUCATION 553, 563 (formerly 393, 3X3). High School Administration and Supervision. (3-0) Credit 3 each septester.

Education 553 aims to lay a broad foundation for the work of the high school principal and to provide information on the technique of organizing the high school program. Students will be required to gain a working knowledge of the history, objectives, and status of secondary education in the United States.

Education 563, which is a continuation of Education 553, provides detailed information on the problems of administering the high school after it has been organized, considers the principal as an administrator and a supervisor, and deals with the special problems of the principal of the small high school. Prerequisite: senior classification or equivalent.

EDUCATION 403. Class Management in the High School. (3-0). Credit 3. I or II.

Principles and practices of classroom organization and control in the high school.

EDUCATION 406. Observation and Practice Teaching in the High School. (1-15 Credit 3 to 6. I or II.

Observation and practice teaching will be done under the supervision of a critic teacher. Students will be required to do a minimum of eight weeks of observation and teaching in an off-campus school and atleast eight weeks in the campus training school.

(Courses Offered in Other Departments and Divisions)

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 373. Special Methods of Teaching Vocational Agriculture in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Special emphasis will be given to making outlines, lessons plans,

#### Education

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

surveys, and to reference books and bulletins needed in teaching. (Taught in Agricultural Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 413, 423. Observation and Practice Teaching in Agriculture at the Secondary Level. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester

Students participate in conducting class exercise and control of the class room, at first as observers, but gradually enter into teaching responsibilities until each takes complete charge of the class. (Taught in the Agricultural Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 433. Visual Instruction. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Use of pictures, maps, charts and graphs in offering instruction on the high school level. Planning exhibits for State and local fairs. (Taught in the Agricultural Division).

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 403. Supervised Practice Records in Vocational Agriculture at the Secondary Level. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. (Taught in the Agricultural Division).

ENGLISH 463. The Teaching of English.(3-0) Credit 3. II.

Emphasis upon methods and material in the teaching of English in the Junior High Schools. Limited opportunity in given for observation and practice teaching. Prerequisites: English 112 and 123. (Taught in the English Department).

FRENCH 313. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Methods of language instruction along with a review of the salient principles of grammar and pronunciation. Prerequisite: French 223. (Taught in Modern Foreign Languages Department).

HISTORY 463. (Formerly Ed. 383). Methods of Teaching History and the Social Studies. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Methods and materials for teaching history and other social studies in the High School. Courses of study, supervised study, library facilities, departmental supervision, and classroom methods are considered. (Taught in Social Science Department).

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 363. Methods in Home Economics Education (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Methods, observation and preparation for student teaching at the high school level. Practice will be given in the course; Also lesson planning. (Taught in the Home Economics Division).

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 401. Home Economics Problems. (1-0) Credit 1. I or II.

Offered in connection with Practice Teaching in Home Economics. (Taught in the Home Economics Division). HOME ECONOMICS EDUCOTION 403. Teaching Home Economics Subjects. (1-5 Credit 3. I or II.

One semester of actual teaching in high school classes under supervision, part of which must be done off the campus. (Taught in the Home Economics Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 313. Principles of Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of aims, development, and organization of Industrial Education in Secondary Schools of the State and Nation. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 323. Methods of Teaching Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Most effective organization of equipment and economic way of securing materials as teaching aids, program planning, discipline, reports and records. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 373. Vocational Guidance In Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A study of the rise and development of the vocational guidance movement and surveys together with their application to the guidance problem. A careful consideration of personnel functions and administration in Education, in Business and Industry; and the preparation and classification of occupational information for use in guidance and placement in secondary education. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 483. Practice Teaching in Mechanic Arts. (1-5) Credit 3. II.

Observation and practice teaching of high school subjects under supervision. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

MUSIC 373, 383. Methods and Materials in High School Music. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

A course for the training of teachers and supervisiors of Music in the junior and senior high schools with particular emphasis on methods, materials and corrective measures in regard to music faults. (Taught in the Music Department).

MUSIC 603. Practice Teaching of Music in High School. (1-5) Credit 3. I or II.

Supervised teaching and observation in the high school. (Taught in the Music Department).

SPANISH 313. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Methods of language instruction along with a review of the salient principles of grammar and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Spanish 223. (Taught in the Foreign Language Department).

64

#### **General Education**

EDUCATION 253. History of Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. The historical development of public education in the United States. EDUCATION 2X3. School Hygiene. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Problems of school hygiene and health will be taken up and discussed in relation to their practical application. Required for the Elementary Permanent Certificate.

EDUCATION 303. Survey of Adult Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Extensive reading for school officials, teachers, and other interested in the development and organization of agencies which provide educational opportunities for adults. Consideration is given to such topics as evening schools and governmental agencies.

EDUCATION 413, 423. Elementary Research. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

For students majoring in Education. Prerequisite: Senior classification or the equivalent.

EDUCATION 433. Elementary Statistics. (3-0) 3. I.

An introduction to the study of statistics and their use.

EDUCATION 443. Tests and Measurements. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

The place of tests and measurements in education; selection and construction of the most commonly used tests and measurements.

EDUCATION 463. Mental Adjustment. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. A study of personality as an intergrated force. The psychology of

the unadjusted school child. Prerequisite: Education 353 or its equivalent.

EDUCATION 4X3. (formerly 503). Curriculum Revision. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Orientation courses in curriculum revision. Critical study of the various steps that have influenced curriculum changes. Analysis of the preliminary aspects of curriculum revision will be made.

#### (Courses Offered in Other Departments and Divisions)

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 443. New Farmers of America. (3-0) Credit 3.

A study of the aims, objectives, constitution and by-laws of local, state and national New Farmers of America organizations.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION 453. Extension Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Emphasis placed upon the variety of problems covered in the methodology of extension teaching. Laboratory work will include working out ways of promoting and extending services giving demonstrations and mearsuing results. (Taught in the Division of Agriculture).

#### Education

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 302. Methods of Teaching and Class Management. (2-2) Credit 2. I or II.

Organization of equipment and economical ways of securing materials as teachings aids; the teaching steps and procedures; discipline and individual adjustment; grading, records and reports. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 402. Organization of Instructional Materials. (2-0). Credit 2. Ior II.

From material obtained from occupational analysis teachable content is organized. Lesson plans and job sheets are prepared. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 412. Course Making. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Methods of outlining courses of study to meet the needs of the different types of classes. Each student will make a complete course for subjects in which he has had most experience. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 413. Vocational Educational (Smith-Hughes Act). (3-0) 3. I.

Effective training, methods of training, training on the job, trade analysis. Special attention is given to the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Act.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 462. Aims and Objectives of Vocational Education. (2-0) Credit 2.

A study of the principles underlying vocational education, types of vocational schools and classes, efficiency factors in vocational education, the Smith-Hughes Act and the Texas State Plan for vocational education with special references to industrial education. (Taught in the Mechanic Arts Division).

MATHEMATICS 443. Methods of Teaching Mathematics in Elementary and High Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

This course is designed to give prospective teachers of the elementary and high school general and specific methods of approach in attacking the problems of the lower and higher grades of the public schools. (Taught in the Mathematics Department).

MUSIC 273. Instrumental Music Education. (2-1). Credit 3.

Methods in teaching band and orchestral instruments; problems in organization, materials and interpretation of literature. (Taught in the Music Department).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 343. Health Education. (3-0) Credit 3.

A basic survey of educational opportunities in health to be found in the various aspects of school life. Principles underlying the school health program. Survey of available teaching materials to be used in

#### Education

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

dealing with the many varied health problems found in the Negro rural schools, methods in dealing with these problems, and their solution. The course includes a study of official and non-official agencies and their bearing upon the school health program. This course should be elected by students aiming to meet the requirements in physical education of the State Department of Education. (Taught in the Physical Education Department).

- MUSIC 403. Observation and Practice Teaching of Applied Instrumental Music. (2-2) Credit 3. Ior II. (Taught in the Music Department).
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION 403. (formerly 443) Observation and Directed Teaching. (1-4) Credit 3. I or II.

Opportunity for supervised observation and teaching is offered in classes of the practice school of the institution. Eighteen hours per semester of observation, 36 hours of directed teaching and one conference period per week are the requirements fo this course. (Taught in the Physical Education Department).

MUSIC 493. Observation and Practice in Teaching Applied Vocal Music. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II. (Taught in the Music Department).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 333. Methods in Physical Education. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Qualifications of teachers, techniques, terminology, grading of activities according to age, sex, and physical abilities of children, and to space and equipment, aim and objectives, relation to general education, scope of the program, principles, characteristice of children at various ages, methods and materials, construction of play areas, class organization and management; special programs, standards of achievement, specific problems. The activities include games, exercise, dancing and sports. This course for teachers, is designed to meet the requirements of the State Department of Education for all classroom teachers, and is therefore required of all students majoring in Education. (Taught in the Physical Education Department).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 433. Tests and Measurement in Physical Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A critical study of various specific tests and types of tests, including those designed to measure neuromuscular capacity or proficiency. Among the tests studied will be those of Schneider, Brace, Rogers and McColy, and a number of efficiency standards in use in public schools and elsewhere. Lectures, recitations, reports, discussions and problems. (Taught in the Physical Education Department). SOCIOLOGY 233. Rural Sociology. (3-03) Credit 3. I.

Deals with the origin, development, and reconstruction of rural society; relation of the rural school to the community. Special consideration is given those problems facing Texas rural Negroes. Required of all students majoring in Education. (Taught in the Social Science Department).

#### Geography

#### (Not accepted as Education)

GEOGRAPHY 203. Principles of Geography. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Treats of land froms, bodies of water, location, soil, minerals, natural vegetation, climate and the relation of these elements to man. Required of all persons working for an elementary permanent certificate.

#### Library Economy

#### (not accepted as Education)

LIBRARY ECONOMY 313. Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A general course in the organization and supervision of school libraries and library materials. It covers the arrangement of library quarters, cataloguing and classification of printed and graphic materials, circulation work, and the relation of the library to the school community. Lecutes and pactice work.

LIBRARY ECONOMY 383. Children's Literature. (3-0). Credit 3. II.

Covers briefly the history of children's literature; surveys various types of books for children; emphasizes story telling and the story telling technique. Lectures, reading, and reports. (Taught in the Library Department).

LIBRARY ECONOMY 333. Book Selection. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A course dealing with criteria and methods of book selection and book selection aids. Standards of judgment will be developed through varied readings, and practice will be given in making concise verbal and written annotations and reviews.

LIBRARY ECONOMY 363. Reference. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

This course deals with reference work and the reference method. It attempts to acquaint students with types of reference materials and techniques of reference service. Lectures and probales.

LIBRARY ECONOMY 383. Children's Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. II. (See Education Department for description).

#### Psychology

(Not accepted as Education)

PSYCHOLOGY 103. Elements of Psychology for Beginners. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A treatment of the nature and principles of psychology as they relate to learning, habits formation, and educational theory. Required of all Freshmen registered in degree curricula.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

E. L. Sasser, Head, Miss Anna L. Campbell, Mrs. Rosa Isaac, A. C. Lamb, G. A. Lockett, G. W. Morton, Miss Eula M. Muckleroy (Part time)

#### **Major Requirements**

For a major in English thirty semester hours in addition to 463, which is counted as Education, are necessary.

'Courses are prescribed as follows:

68

English	113,	123		6	hours	
English	213,	223 or 273, 283	*****	6	hours	
English	323			3	hours	
English	363		*****	3	hours	
English	353			3	hours	
English	333	or 412, 422	****	3	hours	
English	433	or 443		3	hours	
English	313	or 233 or 243		3	hours	
			Total	30	hours	

#### Minor Requirements

For a minor in English twenty one semester hours in addition to English 463, which is counted to Education, are necessary.

Courses are prescribed as follows:

English	113,	123	6	hours
English	213,	223 or 273, 283	6	hours
English	313	or 233 or 243	3	hours
English	353		3	hours
English	363		3	hours
		Total	21	hours

NOTE: Each student in the department will be expected to own a copy of Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Fifth Edition, published by G. and C. Merriam Co., and an Authorized Version of the Bible.

#### English

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### Courses for Freshmen

Freshman requirements must be satisfied fully before a student may pass on to the work of the sophomore year.

ENGLISH 100. Drill I and II.

Drill exercises in the fundamentals of English usage. For those who through placement test scores or later work show need for this training. The work is not required; it is offered for those who wish to take advantage of it.

ENGLISH 113. Grammar and Composition. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Intensive review of functional grammar; study and considerable practice in fundamental principles of written composition; written work based on provocative readings and biblical narratives. Some attention is given to oral expression. Required of all Freshmen.

ENGLISH 123. Composition. (3-0) Credit 3.

A continuation of 113. Emphasis is placed upon expository writing. Further opportunity is given for oral expression.

#### **Courses** for Sophomores

Prerequisites for all sophomore courses: Creditable completion of English 113 and 123. English 213 and 223 should be taken in sequence. ENGLISH 213. Literary Types. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of literature through its dominant forms. Special emphasis upon principles of literary criticism, and an application of these principles to standard classics. Especially recommended for all majors and minors in English.

ENGLISH 223. Literary Types. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

This course continues the work of 213 with major emphasis upon lyric poetry. Some attention is given to literature by American Negroes. Prerequisite: 213.

ENGLISH 233. Public Address. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

This course places emphasis upon principles of Public Address, the practical works of speech construction, organization, and delivery. Some attention is given to the reading of representative literary selections. (May be accepted in lieu of a 300 course).

#### ENGLISH 243. Public Address. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Continuation of 233 with emphasis upon argumentative discourses and the writing of simple news items. (May be accepted in lieu of a 300 course).

English

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

ENGLISH 273. The Study of Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of the standards of literature with a view to the formation of a basis for literary likes and dislikes. Readings from standard classics. Recommended for students in Arts and Sciences. ENGLISH 283. Major Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Attention is given to problems of teaching English in the public schools and to children's literature. Prerequisite: nine hours of English including English 113 and 123. This course is not accepted for credit toward a major in English.

ENGLISH 203. Usage. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Practice in composition and mechanics of English usage. Upon recommendation, for repeaters of sophomore English, and any upperclassman who needs further practice in the mechanics of English usage. Upon recommendation that a failure was largely due to weakness in mechanics, this course may be substituted for any course above the required freshman courses in English in which the student has made a failing grade.

Courses for Upperclassmen

Prerequisites for all upperclassman courses except 303: Creditable completion of freshman and sophomore requirements.

ENGLISH 313. Public Discussion and Debate. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Public speaking with emphasis upon argumentative composition and debate. Briefing and practical presentation are emphasized. Some attention is given to coaching of high school debating. The course may be substituted for any required sophomore course except 203. Prerequisites: nine hours of English including English 113 and 123. ENGLISH 222. The Berneric M.

ENGLISH 333. The Romantic Movement. (2-0) Credit 3. I.

Intensive study of the poetry of the Romantic Movement. Emphasis upon the poetry of Byron, Shelly, Keats, Wordsworth, and Coleridge.

ENGLISH 303. Journalism. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

Theory and practice in different forms of modern journalism. Emphasis upon practical work. Prerequisites: Some skill in the use of the typewriter print shop practice, or registration for print shop practice in addition to English 113, 123.

ENGLISH 323. Victorian Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Study of representative selections from the leading poets and prose writers of the period.

ENGLISH 353. The English Language. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Study of the essential features in the growth and development of the language. Some attention is given to phonetics. For credit towards a major or minor in English this course must be taken while the student is in residence.

ENGLISH 363. American Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A survey course. Study of historical influences and literary tendencies through representative selections from chief American writers. Some attention is given to work by American Negroes.

ENGLISH 412. The Novel. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Study of the relations between literature and social and economic conditions as revealed in outstanding examples in the field of the novel. Prerequisite: eighteen hours of English.

ENGLISH 422. The Novel. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

A continuation of English 412. Prerequisite: English 412. English 412, 422 should be taken in sequence. They are especially designed for majors and minors in the field.

ENGLISH 423. Shakespeare. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Brief introduction to Shakespearean drama, the character and conditions of the age. Major emphasis upon detailed study of representative plays of Shakespeare.

ENGLISH 433. The Drama. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Brief study of origin and development through representative types from the Greek period to the present. Limited opportunity is provided for practice in play production. One laboratory practice period is required.

ENGLISH 463. The Teaching of English. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Students who take this course are encouraged to have the credit recorded as work in Education, Special Methods Course. (See Education Department for description).

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

C. E. Carpenter, Head and Miss Joanna Terry

#### No major offered

For a minor in language, eighteen hours in one language are required, six hours of which must be in courses numbered 300 or above.

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### French

FRENCH 113, 123. Elementary French. (3-0) Credit 3. each semester.

The linguistic foundation of the French language including the mastery of phonetics; special emphasis on verbs and idiomatic usage,

70

FRENCH 213, 223. Reading and Grammar Review. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

French conversation, idioms and verb drill. The reading material is simple and graded to review and emphasize the principles of French grammar and syntax. Outside reading is required of all students. Prerequisite: French 123.

FRENCH 313. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. I. Prerequisite: French 223. See Education Department for description.

FRENCH 323. Introduction to Classic and Romantic Literature. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Representative selections from French literature of the classic and romantic periods are read during the classroom lectures. Additional readings and reports are assigned. Prerequisite: French 223.

FRENCH 403. Moliere. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A representative work of Moliere is used as a basis of classroom reading. Additional readings from the author are assigned. Prerequisite: French 223.

FRENCH 503. Introduction to Romanticism. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A representative work of Hugo is used as the basis of classroom study and discussion. Additional readings and reports are assigned. Prerequisite: French 223.

#### Spanish

SPANISH 113, 123. Elementary Spanish. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

Drill on the principles of pronunciation and grammatical construction. During the second semester, emphasis is placed on principles previously learned, on reading and on reproduction of materials from dictation.

SPANISH 213, 223. Advanced Grammar and Reading. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

Grammar review, study of idoms and idomatic usage, conversation, memorization and practice in reading as literature. During the second semester emphasis is put on reading and translation. Prerequisite: Spanish 123 or equivalent.

- SPANISH 313. Grammar Review and Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. I. See Education Department for description.
- SPANISH 323. Spanish Prose and Free Composition. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A representative novel is used as the basis of classroom reading, translation, discussion, and composition work.

### Mathematics

### DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

A. W. Randall, Head, Miss Ella Mae Campbell (part-time), Mrs. L. Naomi Raibon, and S. B. Taylor (part time)

#### Major Requirements

In addition to the courses described below, the Department of Mathematics offers to students desiring a major in Mathematics a choice of the following courses:

Solid Analytical Geometry Modern Geometry Analytic Mechanics Modern P. S. Geometry

Advanced Algebra Projective Geometry Descriptive Geometry

For a major in Mathematics, 27 semester hours are required, at least nine of which must be in courses numbered 300 or above.

#### Minor Requirements

Eighteen hours are necessary for a minor in Mathematics, at least six of which must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

MATHEMATICS 100. Senior Drill (no credit) (3-0) I or II.

An intensive study of business arithmetic, including the fundamental operation of integers, common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers and general business practices.

MATHEMATICS 113. College Algebra. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Drill in solving linear and quadratic equations, elementary theory of equations, determinants, progressions, etc. Prerequisite: College Entrance.

MATHEMATICS 123. Trigonometry. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A standard course in plane trigonometry with an introduction to spherical trigonometry. Prerequisite: College Entrance.

MATHEMATICS 173, 183. Elements of Applied Mathematics. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

A course designed for students of Home Economics, \*Agriculture, and applicants for the permanent Elementary Teachers' Certificate. It includes a thorough review of the fundamental operations in arithmetic. Problems in home making, food, clothing, farm and dairy,

<sup>\*</sup>One semester only is required for students of Agriculture.

investment and insurance are given. Open to all students. Will not be counted toward fulfillment of "major" or "minor" requirements in mathematics.

MATHEMATICS 213. Analytic Geometry. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A study of the point, the straight line, the conics, graphs of trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions. Prerequisites: Mathematics 113 and 123.

### MATHEMATICS 233. Unified Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

This course is a combination of the essential theorems and formulas in plane trigonometry and plane analytic geometry. It aims to prepare the student for an early study of the calculus, and is especially designed for Mechanic Arts students.

MATHEMATICS 223. Differential Calculus. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A thorough drill in the development and the application of the various formulae of differentiation of practical problems. Prerequisite: Mathematics 213 or 233.

MATHEMATICS 313. Integral Calculus. (3-0) 3. I.

Integrals, their application to special problems. An introduction to differential equations is also given. Prerequisite: Mathematics 223.

MATHEMATICS 323. Intermediate Calculus. (3-0) 3. II.

A very comprehensive course of selected topics not found in a first course on differential and integral calculus. Prerequisites: Mathematics 223 and 313.

MATHEMATICS 413. Theory of Equations. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A sandard course in the theory of equations involving ruler and compass instructions, solutions of equations, matrices and determinants, symmetric functions, eliminants, and discriminants. Prerequisites: Lathematics 223 and 313.

MATHEMATICS 423. Differential Equations. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

A very intensive course in ordinary differential equations which involves singular solutions, total differential equations, linear differential equations, and simultaneous differential equations with an introduction to partial differential equations of the first order. Prerequisite: Mathematics 313.

MATHEMATICS 443. Methods of Teaching Mathematics in Elementary and High Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II. See Education Department for description.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

### O. Anderson Fuller, Head, Miss N. Constance Allen, Will Henry Bennett, and Miss Dorothy E. Ingrham.

The aims of the Department of Music are: to offer courses and maintain facilities for instruction in music that will meet the general and professional needs of the student; to train students as creditable and efficient performers and teachers of music in the school and community; to develop throughout the College a love and appreciation for the best in music.

#### Major Requirements

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is offered for the completion of 1°8 semester hours credit in the prescribed curriculum of either Piano, Voice or Public School Music, of which 40 hours in music will be the minimum requirement.

The degree of Bachelor of Music is offered for the completion of a minimum of 128 semester hours credit in the prescribed curriculum, of which 75 hours in music will be minimum requirement.

The Bachelor of Music degree is designed to follow the Bachelor of Arts with a Music Major with supplementary, professionalized training in music. It would normally require five years to complete the requirements for the degree. In cases of definite music purpose and special merit, the degree may be awarded in four years without the B. A. preceding it. The curriculum leading to this degree offers more specialized and professional study in Music.

Students must maintain an average of "B" or above in 50 per cent of the Music subjects in the Freshman and Sophomore years, and "B" or above in each of the major subjects in each of the remaining years.

The Instrumental and Voice applied Music Curriculum requires a minimum of 30 hours in the major applied subjects, 15 hours in a minor applied subject and 30 hours in theoretical subjects.

The Public School Music Curriculum requires a minimum of 18 hours in one applied subject (piano included), 12 hours in a second applied subject and 45 hours in theoretical subjects.

The courses to be taken and their proper sequence will be outlined by the head of the department to meet the needs and best interests of the student.

#### Minor Requirements

For a minor in Music twenty-four (24) semester hours are required of which nine (9) must be applied courses. The minor is offered with emphasis on School Music, Theory, Organ, Piano, Vioce and Violin.

#### Other Requirements

All students majoring in Music are required to participate in vocal and instrumental organizations and ensembles.

All students must elect a minor applied subject.

76

Majors in applied music are required to present a recital in the senior year of work suitable to the repertoire of a young professional pianist, vocalist, or violinist. Majors in public school music must perform creditably in applied music on recitals and concerts.

### Band Music

The department maintains a military and concert band in connection with the department of Military Science. The maneuvers and activities of the band as a military unit and concert organization are offered.

### Organizations

The College Chorus, Mixed Glee Club, Male Chorus, Women's Glee Club, Concert Choir, Quratettes, Orchestras, Band and other vocal and instrumental ensembles offer excellent opportunities for music participation and expressions, and are under the direct supervision of teachers of the department.

#### Honorary Society

The Mu Alpha Sigma Honorary Society was organized during the session 1935-36 for the purpose of giving recognition for achievement in meritorious performance, scholarship, research and original creative efforts in music. Membership in not granted upon application of a student.

#### OUTLINE OF COURSE OF STUDY IN MUSIC FOR DEGREE

#### Freshman

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Sem. Hrs.
English 113, (3-0)	) 3	English 123, Comp. (3-0)	
Grammar and Composition		Math. 173, Elem. of App. (3-0	
Psychology 103, (3-0)	) 3	French 123, Elementary (3-0	
Elements of Psychology for		Major Subj. (2-4) or (3-0	
Beginners		Introduction to Music 023,	
French 113, (3-0	) 3	(3-0	) 3
Elementary		Military Science 121, (0-3	) 1
Major Subject (2-4) or (3-0	) 3	Required Physical Ed. (0-2	) 1
Required Physical Educ., (0-2	) 1		
Military Science 111, (0-3	) 1		
Intro. to Music 013 (3-0	) 3		

# Music

#### Sophomore

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		em. Hrs.
English, Elective (3	3-0) 3	English, Elective	(3-0)	3
Education, Elective (a	3-0) 3	Education, Elective	(3-0)	3
French 213, Reading and		French 223, Reading and		
Grammar (3	3-0) 3	Grammar	(3-0)	3
Major Music Subject (2-	4) or	Major Music Subject (2	2-4) 0	or
(3	3-0) 3		(3-0)	3
Harmony 153, (3	-0) 3	Harmony 163,	(3-0)	3
American Gov. (3	-0) 3	American Government	(3-0)	3
Required Physical Ed. or (0	)-2) 1	Required Physical Ed. or	(0-2)	1
Military Science 211, (0	)-3) 1	Military Science 221	(0-3)	1

### Junior

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		em. Irs.
Major Subject (2-4) or	(3-0)	3	Major Subj. (2-4) or	(3-0)	3
Social Sciences				(3-0)	3
Free Electives	(6-0	6	Music History	(2-0)	2
Music History	(2-0)			(6-0)	6
Music Elective	(3-0)	3	Music Electives	(3-0)	3
Military Science 311,	(0-3)	1	Military Science 321,	(0-3)	1

#### Senior

First Semester	Sem. Second Semester Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Applied Major Sub.	(2-4) or Applied Major Subject (3-0) 3	
Electives Military Science 411,	13 Electives (0-3) 1 Military Science 421,	13 (0-3) 1

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### **Introductory** Course

MUSIC 013, 123. Introduction to Music. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester. A course in fundamentals and elementary theory for those beginning the collegiate study of music and a prerequisite for school music.

78

#### History and Appreciation

MUSIC 023, 042. Music Appreciation. (2-0) Credit 2 each semester. A course in general music appreciation intended to serve as a means of introducing and extending knowledge concerning music and offering a background for intelligent listening to music. No previous music knowledge is required. This course is open to all students. MUSIC 172, 182. Music History. (2-0) Credit 2 each semester.

General course in Music History, covering ancient and primitive music; the historical bases of musical works and their composers. MUSIC 372. Appreciation for Children. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Music for children with the Victrola. Toy orchestras; projects; appreciation.

MUSIC 382, 392. History of Music and Appreciation. (2-0) Credit 2 each semester.

A study of music with illustrations and compositions, including modern and contemporary music. Prerequisites: 172, 182.

#### Theory of Music

MUSIC 112, 122. Diction. (2-0) Credit 2 each semester.

A course devoted to the correction of faults in phonetics and diction and the introduction to the principles of foreign languages.

MUSIC 132, 142. Sight Singing and Ear Training. (2-0) Credit 2 each semester.

Drill in aural recognition and vocal execution of scales, intervals. embellishments, sight reading and singing and melodic and harmonic dictation.

MUSIC 153, 163. Harmony.(3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

A study of scales, intervals, chords and their progressions, and general harmonizations.

MUSIC 173, 183. Methods and Materials in School Music for the Grades. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

A course for students preparing to teach or supervise music in the first six grades of the public schools. Songs, materials and problems. and appreciation pertaining to these grades. Prerequisites: 013, 023.

MUSIC 253, 263. Advanced Theory and Introduction to Composition.

The first half of the year is devoted to further study with the use of chords, modulations and ornamentations. The second half is an introduction to composition of the small vocal and instrumental forms begining with analysis of the various forms. Prerequisites: 153, 163, 392, 302, 253. MUSIC 272, 282. Instrumentation and Orchestration. (2-0) Credit 2 each semester.

A course in the study of the instruments of the band and orchestra, and writing and arranging for them.

MUSIC 273, 283. Instrumental Music Education. 2-1) Credit 3 each semester.

Methods in teaching band and orchestral instruments; problems in organization, materials and interpretation of literature.

MUSIC 332. Conducting. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

A course dealing with the technique and problems of choral and instrumental conducting. Practice is offered through the organizations. Open to a limited number of advanced students.

MUSIC 342. School Chorus Problems. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

The organization, direction, and materials for school choruses and vocal ensembles; rural school assembly, and community singing.

MUSIC 353. 363. Counterpoint. (3-0) Credit each semester.

The study of two, three and four-part counterpoints in all species; invertible counterpoint; canonic imitation; original writing in the simple contrapuntal forms. Prerequisites: Three semesters of harmony. MUSIC 373, 383. Methods and Materials for High School Music. (3-0)

Credit 3. I and II.

See Education Department for description.

MUSIC 453, 463. Composition and Analysis. (3-0) Credit 2 each semester.

Practical composition from the smaller form to the more extended forms with parallel analysis. This course includes work for instruments, voice and ensembles.

MUSIC 400. Music Seminar. Credit in connection with major course. Extensive study in music problems and literature.

MUSIC 503. Practice Teaching of Music in the Grades See Education Department for description.

MUSIC 603. Practice Teaching of Music in the High School. See Education Department for description.

see Education Department for description

#### Applied Music

#### (Elementary Courses)

MUSIC 052, 062. Elementary Organ. (1-4) Credit 2. each semester.

Preparatory Manual Exercises and Pedal Technique: the playing of trios (two manuals and pedals): study and playing of Chorales and Preludes and short works for the organ.

Organ students must demonstrate ability in preparatory piano before admittance to organ classes.

Music

MUSIC 193, 103. Elementary Violin. (2-4) Credit 3. each semester. The fundamentals of violin playing. DeBeriot Method. Book I

MUSIC 113, 123. Elementary Piano. (2-4) Credit 3 each semester. Studies, exercises and compositions for the development of tech-

nique and interpretation.

80

MUSIC 133, 143. Elementary Voice. (2-4) Credit 3 each semester. Tone production, breathing, flexibility and phrasing. Songs chosen from the best simple song literature.

MUSIC 152, 162. Wood and Brass Wind Instruments. (1-2) Credit 2 each semester.

A course designed to serve as a minor applied subject and for instrumental music teachers and supervisors.

MUSIC 100. Instrumental and Vocal Music. No Credit.

#### (Intermediate Courses)

MUSIC 062, 072. Intermediate Organ. 1-4) Credit 2 each semester.

A continuation of technical exercises for the extension of repertoire through the study of Preludes and Fugues by Bach; works of Guilmant, Carl, Mendelssohn, etc. The study of the use of the organ for church and concert purposes.

Note: More advanced courses in Organ will be offered upon application.

MUSIC 200. Instrumental and Vocal Music. No Credit.

MUSIC 213, 223. Intrmediate Piano. (2-) Credit 3 each semester. A continuation of exercises for technique and interpretation. Simple sonatas and compositions of moderate difficulty.

MUSIC 233. 243. Intermediate Voice. (2-2) Credit 2 each semester.

Further development of tone production, vocal embellishments, songs of moderate difficulty and in one foreign language.

MUSIC 252, 262. Stringed Instruments. (1-2) Credit 2 each semester.

A course designed to serve as a minor applied subject and for instrumental music teachers and supervisors.

MUSIC 292, 203. Intermediate Violin. (2-2) Credit 3 each semester. Approach to advanced studies. Exercises in change of position, preparatory scale studies. Suitable compositions.

Music 300. Advanced Instrumental and Vocal Music. No credit.

MUSIC 313, 323. Advanced Piano. (2-2) Credit 3 each semester.

Piano repertory with emphasis on the sonata and similar difficult piano literature. Special public appearances.

MUSIC 333, 343. Advanced Voice. (2-4) Credit3 each semester.

Vocal repertory, arias from standard cantatas, oratorios, compositions of increasing difficulty in foreign languages. MUSIC 352, 362. Advanced Instruments. (1-2) Credit 2 each semester. A course for music teachers and supervisors

#### (Advanced Courses)

MUSIC 393, 303. Advanced Violin. (2-4) Credit 3. I and II.

Advanced technique. Compositions of Kresler, Raff, Drdla, Borowski.

MUSIC 403. Observation and Practice in Teaching Applied Music. Music. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

MUSIC 412, 422. Piano Accompanying. (1-2) Credit 2 each semester.

This course aims to give instruction and practice in accompanying vocal and instrumental coloists, ensembles and other organizations, and an acquaintance with the accompaniments of standard music lietrature. Students are required to serve as accompanists and in teachers studios. Prerequisites: Sufficient ability in piano playing and technique, sight reading ability, and permission of the teacher.

MUSIC 413, 426; 513, 526. Advanced Pano. (2-4) (2-3) Credit 3, 6 each semester.

Advanced piano repertory with emphasis on the sonata, concertos, classical and modern piano literature of similar difficulty. Senior recital.

MUSIC 433. 436; 533, 546. Advanced Voice. (2-4) (2-3) Credit 3. 6 each semester.

Advanced piano repertory with emphasis on the sonata, concertos, classical and modern piano literature of similar difficulty. Senior recital.

MUSIC 493, 406; 593, 506. Advanced Violin. (2-4) 2-8) Credit 3, 6 each semester.

Continued attention to advanced technique, Kreutzer: Forty-two.

#### Choral Music

MUSIC 1101/2 to 5201/2. Choral Music. Credit 1/2. I and II.

Study and performance of sacred and secular choral music, cantatas and oratorios. These courses offer excellent practical opportunities for expression in part singing.

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCE

R. P. Perry, Head, W. M. Booker, W. W. Cavell, \*T. P. Dooley, H. L. Irons, T. W. Jones

\*On leave, 1938-39.

Music

#### BIOLOGY

#### Major and Minor Requirements

For a major in Biology, 36 semester hours are required of which at least 16 must be in courses numbered 300 and above. Of the 36 hours the following courses must be included: Biology 134, 214, 344, and 414.

Twenty-four hours are necessary for a minor in Biology of which at least eight must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

In addition to the above requirements the following courses must be presented: Chemistry 114, 124; Physics 114, 124; and Mathematics 113, 123.

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

BIOLOGY 134. General Botany. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

A morphological and physiological study of the organs of Spermatophytes with special references to the flowering plants. BIOLOGY 144. General Botany. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A survey of the plant kingdom emphasizing the structural differences, life cycles, methods of identification, collecting, and preserving representatives of each group.

BIOLOGY 214. General Zoology. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

Students who have had a course in High School Biology may matriculate for this course after consultation with the Head of the Department. Special attention is given to the morphology and physiology of protoza, perifera, coelenterata, echinodermata, playhelminthes, nemathelminthes, and annelida. Considerable time is spent in classification and life histories of organisms. Prerequisite: Biology 124 or its equivalent.

BIOLOGY 224. General Zoology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A continuation of Biology 214, dealing with the morphology and physiology of mollusks, arthropods, and certain chordates. A good part of the semester is spent in detailed study of the frog. Prerequisite: Biology 214.

BIOLOGY 254. Genetics. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A course devoted to the study of the principles of heredity and variations with applications to animal and plant breeding.

BIOLOGY 314. Human Physiology. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

A course dealing with the fundamental physiology of the circulatory, respiratory and nervous system. The first two weeks are given to the consideration of tissues and elementary general physiology. BIOLOGY 324. Human Physiology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

### Natural Science

This course deals with the fundamental physiology of the digestive, excretory and endocrine systems. Prerequistes: Biology 314. BIOLOGY 334. Bacteriology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

Bacteria, yeast, molds, and protozoa are studied. Special attention is given to a study of their structure, reproduction, method of dispersal, habitat, methods of killing, and their relation to the health of domestic and human animals; to industry, agriculture, and household art. Prerequisite: Biology 224 or its equivalent.

BIOLOGY 344. Comparative Anatomy. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

This course gives a survey of the characteristics of each class of vertebrates, followed by consideration of the ontogeny and phylogeny of the systems among vertebrates. Prerequisite: Biology 224. BIOLOGY 354. Histological Technique. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

This course deals with the techinque of preparing slides of representative tissues of the animal body. Prerequisite: Biology 224. BIOLOGY 364. Animal Histology. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

A course covering examinations of slides of representative organs of the animal body.

BIOLOGY 414. Vertebrate Embryology. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

This course deals with maturation, fertilization, cleavage, gastrulation, and anogenesis, using the chick and pig as representatives.

BIOLOGY 431. Research. (0-2) Credit 1. I and II.

Open only to advanced students of Biology.

BIOLOGY 440. Seminar. No credit.

Must be taken by all major students.

BIOLOGY 452. Special Physiology of Mammals. (0-4) Credit 2. II. A course open to senior pre-medical students in which special laboratory experiments on the circulatory, nervous, and respiratory systems are undertaken. Prerequisite: Biology 324.

BIOLOGY 502. Laboratory Management. (0-6) Credit 2. I or II.

A course for major and minor students in the technique of collecting preserving, and injecting specimens. Prerequisite: Biology 224.

#### CHEMISTRY

#### Major and Minor Requirements

For a major in Chemistry, 36 semester hours are required, of which at least 16 must be in courses numbered 300 and above.

Twenty-four hours are necessary for a minor in Chemistry, of which at least eight must be in courses numbered 300 and above. Of the hours indicated for a major or minor in Chemistry the following must be taken: Chemistry 114, 124, 214, 224.

#### Natural Science

84

In addition to the above requirements for a major in Chemistry the following courses must be presented: Mathematics 113, 123, 213, 223 and Physics 114, 124.

#### **Description of Courses**

CHEMISTRY 112. Inorganic Chemistry for Nurses. (1-2) Credit 2. I.

A study of the principles and theories of Chemistry with specific application to the field of Nursing Education.

CHEMISTRY 113, 123. Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Mechanic Arts. (2-2) Credit 3. I and II.

An intensive study of the principles and theories of Chemistry with direct application to the field of Mechanic Arts. The laboratory work of the second semester is devoted to a study of the chemistry of industrial processes and products.

CHEMISTRY 114, 124. Inorganic Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. (2-4) Credit 4. I and II.

The course embraces an intensive study of the laws and theories along with a wide comparative study of the elements in the light of the periodic system. Qualitative analysis involving tests for and the separation of the common metallic ions is studied during the last half of the second semester.

CHEMISTRY 214, 224. Quantitative Analysis. (2-4) Credit 4 each semester.

The general principles of quantitative analysis along with the practical methods of analysis of engineering materials, food, fertilizers, and soil. Prerequisite: Chemistry 124.

CHEMISTRY 234. Elementary Organic and Household Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

The course deals with the elementary principles of organic chemistry and the general aplications of chemistry to the home and community life. Designed primarily for students of Home Economics. Prerequisite: Chemistry 124.

CHEMISTRY 244. Elementary Physiological Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. II.

The course is designed for students of Home Economics and Agriculture and deals with the properties, digestion, and metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats; enzyne action, the chemistry of foods and animal nutrition along with blood and urine analysis. Prerequisite: Chemistry 234.

CHEMISTRY 254. Agricultural Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4. I.

The course deals with the important applications of chemistry to

agriculture, and covers the study and analysis of soil fertilizers, and agricultural products. Considerable attention is given to the chemistry of soil conservation, animal feeding, preparation of insecticides, and the utilization of agricultural wastes. Prerequisite: Chemistry 124. CHEMISTRY 315, 325. General Organic Chemistry. (3-4) Credit 5 each semester.

The course is designed for students of Home Economics and deals with the properties, digestion, and metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and fats; enzyne action, the chemistry of foods and animal nutrition along with blood and urine analysis. Prerequisite: Chemistry 234.

CHEMISTRY 413, 423. Industrial Chemistry.(1-4) Credit 3 each semester.

A laboratory and conference course in the industrial manufacture of cleaners, soaps, insecticides, disinfectants, lacquers, paints, varnishes, stains, plastics, cosmetics, and pharmaceuticals. Special attention is given to the natural sources, properties, and preparation of raw materials. The course is open only to students who have completed at least sixteen semester hours of work in chemistry.

CHEMISTRY 414, 424. Physical Chemistry. (2-4) Credit 4 each semester.

The topics considered are Pressure-volume relation of gases; vapor pressure, boiling point, freezing point, and osmotic pressure of solutions; molecular and ionic theories; electrical transference and conduction; reaction rates and chemical equilibria; phase equilibria and thermochemistry. Prerequisites: Chemistry 224 and College Physics. CHEMISTRY 432. Inorganic Preparations. (1-4) Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory and conference course in the preparation of typical inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 224.

CHEMISTRY 434, 444. Biochemistry. (2-4) Credit 4 each semester. A study of the chemistry of the animal body and of the vital processes and their regulation. The laboratory work deals with metabolism studies along with the quantitative clinical examination of blood and urine. Prerequisites: Chemistry 224 and 325.

CHEMISTRY 402. Organic Preparations. (1-4) Credit 2. I or II. The course involves preliminary research work in the synthesis of organic compounds and a study of the reactions of compounds of theoretical and industrial importance. Prerequisite: Chemistry 325. CHEMISTRY 451, 461. Research. (0-2) Credit 1. I and II.

This course consists of library and laboratory work in the preparation of a thesis required of all major students. Students may register for research after consulation with the head of the department. CHEMISTRY 454, 464. Industrial Analysis. (1-6) Credit 4. I and II.

### Natural Science

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College

86

Primarily a laboratory course in the examination of water, agricultural products, foods, fuels, lubricants, and cement. Prerequisite: Chemistry 224.

SCIENCE 113, 123. Survey of the Natural Sciences. (2-2) Credit 3 each semester.

The course is designed to give the student general introduction to the field of Physics, Biology, and Chemistry; the course cuts across the subject-matter content of these sciences and interprets for the student the scientific phenomena of the world in which he lives. The course is particularly recommended to Arts and Sciences students who do not wish to pursue a major in the sciences, but may be taken by all students.

#### PHYSICS

#### Minor Requirements

Twenty-four semester hours are necessary for a minor in Physics.

#### Description of Courese

PHYSICS 103. Household Physics. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

A course in general Physics for Home Economics students. The course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental laws that underlie everyday phenomena; to give the student a knowledge of basic electrical and mechanical repairs, and to develop the student's ability to purchase and use intelligently heating, ventilating, plumbing, and electrial equipment for the home.

PHYSICS 114, 124. General Physics. (3-2) Credit 4. I and II.

An introductory course covering in the first semester mechanics, heat, and sound. The second semester includes a study of magnetism, electricity, and light. Lecture-demonstrations and laboratory work. Prerequisite: Two and one-half entrance units in Mathematics or its equivalent.

PHYSICS 212. Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat Laboratory. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory course involving topics covered in Physics 213, and preferably to be taken with that course. If taken separately, Prerequisite is Physics 213.

PHYSICS 213. Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

An intermediate course involving mechanics, molecular theory, latent and specific heats, viscosity, high and low temperature measurements. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: General Physics.

2. I or II.

PHYSICS 222. Electricity and magnetism Laboratory. (0-4) Credit

A laboratory course involving topics covered in Physics 223, and preferably to be taken with that course. If taken separately, prerequisite is Physics 223.

PHYSICS 223. Electricity and Magnetism. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

An intermediate course involving magnetic fields, meters, bridges, electrolysis, electromagnets, inductance, etc. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: General Physics.

PHYSICS 312. Optics Laboratory. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

A laboratory course involving topics covered in Physics 313, and preferably to be taken with that course. If taken separately, prerequisite is Physics 313.

PHYSICS 313. Optics. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

An intermediate course in light involving the theory of lenses, photography, interference, defraction, dispersion, spectroscopic series, tec. Lectures and demonstrations. Prerequisite: Geneal Physics. PHYSICS 323. Dvnamo Electric Machinery. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A discussion of simple electric and magnetic circuits as applied to direct current machinery; Characteristics of generators and motors, armaturs windings, systems of current distribution. Lectures, demonstrations, and recitations. Prerequisite: General Physics.

#### PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION

T. S. Russell, Head, Miss Julia Lewis, R. W. Hilliard, S. B. Taylor

Physical education is required of all students two hours per week throughout the freshman and sophomore years. The course is graded and divided into four hours of credit, one hour for each semester. All students are required to wear regulation uniform in physical education classes. Two uniforms are required for women; a blue one-piece suit, white socks, and white heels for athletics and corrective work, and a dance costume in a pastel shade and suede dancing sandals. The approximate cost each of these costumes is \$2.00, and each girl should come to Prairie View either equipped with, or prepared to purchase these uniforms for her work in physical education.

All students of the Arts and Science Division are required to take six hours in physical education theory and practice in addition to the above-stated general academic requirement. Special courses in physical education, described below, are designed to meet this requirement.

#### Major and Minor Requirements

Thirty-two semester hours of work in Physical Education theory

### Physical Education

are required for a major, and twenty-two semester hour for a minor in physical education, in addition to the practice courses required of all students.

### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### Practice Courses for Women

No course may be elected for two semesters either in the same year or in different years, except in case of failure in a course. Each student must elect two of the courses numbered in the 100 group, and two from the 200 group, thereby completing the practice requirements in physical education. These courses should be taken in the freshman and sophomore years.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 111. Clog and Tap Dancing. Credit 1. (0-2) I.

History, appreciation, and practice in fundamental steps in clog and tap dancing. The student is required to learn a number of clog and tap dances. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 131. Tennis and Basketball. (0-2) Credit 1.

Theory and practice in developing the technique involved in these two sports. Each student is expected to gain considerable knowledge of these sports and to attain some skill in them. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 151. Folk Dancing. (0-2) Credit 1.

History, appreciation and interpretation of the folk dances of various nations. The relation of folk dancing to folk songs, folk stories, and folk customs. A mastery of steps found in folk dancing is expected of each student. Each student is required to learn a number of folk dances of several nations. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 211. Volley Ball and Baseball. (0-2) Credit 1.

Theory and practice in the fundamental techniques involved in these two sports. The student is expected to gain some degree of knowledge and skill in these sports. May be elected only one semester. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 231. Interpretative Dancing. (0-2) Credit 1.

Appreciation and interpretation of the natural movements of the body. A study of the elements of rhythm as they relate to the dance. Originality and creativness in the dance are emphasized. May be elected only one semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 251. Games and Individual Gymnastics. (0-2) Credit 1.

This course is inteded for those students whose physical examina-

tion upon entering the College shows them to be physical unfit for the regular work in physical education, or whose physical examination reveals certain physical defects that are remediable through exercises. The activity involved in this course is of a restricted nature, including games, contests and relays which require only a moderate amount of activity. Admission to this course only on recommendation of the college Physician, or by permission of the instructor.

#### Theory Courses

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 213. Introduction to Physical Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

This course is designed for the orientation of students who intend to major in physical education. It includes the history and development of the play movement, the sports, and physical education; a study of the contributions to the field of physical education made by outstanding physical educators in various countries, beginning with the early Greek period; the scope and significance of physical education, philosophy and principles, significant problems in physical education, and professional outlook in the field. Reports, discussions and class recitations. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 233. Community Recreation. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A brief historical review of the growth of the play movement; organization of community activities; the nature and function of play, the social significance and uses of leisure; principles and aims of social and recreational centers; a study of daily programs, seasonal programs, festivals, exhibitions, tournaments, contests, club work; adult recreational activities. Actual participation in many of the activities will be a part of the class work. Reports, discussions, and class recitations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 311, 321. Advanced Physical Education Practice. (0-1) Credit 1 each semester.

This course is designed to give professional students of physical education opportunity to become skilled in the numerous activities that are included in the physical education program. It is a continuation of the general physical education courses required of all freshman and sophomores, but giving full academic credit. Preparing programs for public presentation will constitute a part of the work for this course. Required of all juniors and seniors majoring in physical education.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 373, 383. History and Principles of Physical Education.(3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

A study of the underlying principles of physical education, of various scientific facts related to a study of physical education. The nature

### Physical Education

of physical education, especially in relation to overlapping fields, such as health education and community recreation, and to education in general. A critical analysis of various objectives advanced; a review of modern conceptions of education with application to physical education. Reports, discussions and class recitations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 323. Organization and Administration of Physical Education. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Policies in the organization, management, and supervision of the physical education program; classification of students, staff, teaching load, time schedule, finances, etc. The administration of the physical education plant; gymnasium, locker rooms, swimming pool, showers, heating, lighting, ventilation; equipmeit, records, publicity, intra-school relationships, sportsmanship and awards. Reports, discussion and class recitations.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 333. Methods in Physical Education. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

See Education Department for description.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 354, 364. Human Anatomy and Physiology.

(2-4) Credit 4 each semester.

90

See Biology 314, 324 for description.

PHYSICAL EDCUATION 453, 463. Coaching and Officiating Sports for Women. (0-3) Credit 3 each semester.

Practice and instruction in coaching major and minor sports for women, presenting techniques to groups, and officiating at games. The major part of the work for this course will be in coaching and officiating intra-mural sports.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 412. Individual Physical Education. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Making a physical education program meet the needs of handicapped individuals, fundamental principles in the selection and adaptation of activities in corrective procedurse, abnormal physical conditions that come to the care or attention of the physical educator. Lectures, recitations, demonstration, reports. Prerequisites: Physical Education 354, 364.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 413, 423. Coaching and Officiating For Men. (1-4) Credit 3 each semester.

This course is similar in nature to that described above for women. PHYSICAL EDUCATION 433. Tests and Measurements in Physical

Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

See Education Department for description.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 442. First Aid. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

The application of dressing, bandaging, padding, tapping bracing, and massage; first aid treatment for sprains, fractures, bruses, burns, cuts, soreness, stiffness, dislocations, hemorrhage, fainting, poisoning, and suspended respiration. Lectures, recitations, demonstration, and practice. Prerequisite: Physical Education 354, 364.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 473. Physiology of Exercise. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A study of the effects of physical education activities on the individual. Special attention is given to the general effects of exercise upon bodily functions and the effects of special types of exercise upon bodily functions. Consideration is given to the practical application of the physiology of activity to each of the systems of the body.

### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

S. E. Warren, Chairman, \*H. A. Bullock, J. C. Davis, W. R. Harrison (Part Time), \*F. A. Jackson, \*L. C. Phillip, E. S. Richards, C. L. Upthegrove, R. W. Hilliard (Part Time), H. W. Murph

### Major and Minor Requirements

Students may major in Social Science with emphasis upon Economics, or Sociology, or History, by offering a minimum of twenty-one (21) semester hours in the field selected and additional hours in other courses in the Department as indicated below. In addition, such students are expected to participate freely in The Social Science Seminar and such Social Science clubs, surveys, or projects as shall be conducted in the Department.

Students who offer a minor in the Social Science must present at least sevent (17) hours in Sociology or Economics of semester.....ten least seventeen (17) semester hours in Sociology or Economics or History, or Government, and six (6) hours in some other Social Science.

### ECONOMICS

A major in Social Science, with emphasis upon Economics, consists of the following as minimum requirements:

hours	semester	21		********	*******	Economics	
hours	semester	12				History	
	semester	6			*********	Sociology	
	semester	6			nt	Governmen	
hours	semester					Philosophy	
	semester		Methods)	s.	(H.	*Education	*
						*Education	

\*The Teaching of History and the other Social Sciences is now required instead.

### Prairie View State N. & I. College

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ECONOMICS 203. Survey of Economics. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. Selected aspects of rural life and farm production. Population problems and standards of living, rural and urban. Problems of the consumer and legislation to meet his needs. Mainly for students in Home Economics.

ECONOMICS 213, 223. Principles of Economics. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester throughout the year.

First semester: A general survey of the fundamental economic principles and problems of modern economics society; production and distribution; goods; demand and supply; modern exchange system; value and price. Second semester: Distribution and consumption; money, banking, industrial and agricultural problems; economic policies of government; foreign exchange

ECONOMICS 313. Elementary Economics Statistics. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

The elementary principles and techniques of the quantitative method in the analysis of economic phenomena. The collectiion, tabulation, charting, and analysis of statistical data. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223; or Mathematics 173 and 183. (Given in alternate years).

ECONOMICS 323. Economics Problems for the Consumer. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Family budgets. Pure Foods and Drug Laws. Stretching the consumers' dollar. Substatutes; Consumers' research; consumers' cooperatives; the economics of consumption. Prerequisite: Economics 203, or 213 and 223, or graduate standing.

ECONOMICS 333. Economic History of the United States. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Development of agriculture, commerce and industry from colonial times to the present. Analysis of social and economic forces at work in modern society. Growth of transportation and big business and government regulation. Rise of trade unions and cooperative movements. Prerequisites: Economics 213 and 223; History 313, or special permission. (Given in alternate years).

ECONOMICS 343. Economic Problems of the Southwest. (1-4) Credit 3. I or II.

A research and field course to ascertain and analyze major economic problems of this region in terms of their causes and consequences. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223, 313 or Rural Economics 213, and consent of the instructor.

ECONOMICS 353. Public Finance. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An introduction to the income and expenditures of government; services rendered by government and the costs of these services; principles of taxation; kinds and amounts of taxes; relation of public finance to political processes, governmental structure and social control. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223 and History 313, 323 or consent of the instructor.

ECONOMICS 402. The Negro in American Labor Movements. (2-2) Credit 2. I or II.

A research and discussion course in American labor history, emphasizing the status and role of Negroes from indentured service and slavery to pragmatic but precarious participation in current labor movements. Prerequisites: Economics 213, 223, History 313, 323 and 403, or consent of the instructor, or graduate standing.

ECONOMICS 403. Business Methods. (3-0) Credit II. (See Mechanic Arts 403).

ECONOMICS 412, 422. Farm Accounting. (See Rural Economics 412, 422, Division of Agriculture).

ECONOMICS 413, 423. Farm Accounting. (See Rural Economics 413, 423, in the Division of Agriculture). (See courses in H. E.).

ECONOMICS 433. Money and Banking. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An introduction to monetary theories and monetary policies; the value of money; bimetalism; legal tender; functions of banks; banking legislation; credit and credit instruments; credit control. Prerequisite: Economics 213 and 223.

ECONOMICS 443. Business Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A general survey of the field of business. Emphasis on the administrator's relation to society; business organization and control; salesmanship and accounting. Prerequisite: Economics 213 and 223.

ECONOMICS 453. Labor Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Comparison of the psychologies of business and labor groups. Evolution of industrial society and industrial problems. Development of trade unions; industrial disputes; bargaining; trade agreements; wages and workmen's compensation. Labor and the courts. Welfare capitalism and labor organizations. Prerequisites: Economics 213 and 223 or consent of instructor.

ECONOMICS 463. The Teaching of History and the other Social Sciences. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

ECONOMICS 473. Social Insurance. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Need for social insurance. Extent of sickness, accidents, unemployment, invalidity among workers. Forms of social insurance. Methods of financing and administering. Social insurance and public policy.

## Prairie View State N. & I. College

The Negro and insurance schemes, private and public. (Given in alternate years, starting 1936-37). Prerequisites: Economics and Government 123.

ECONOMICS 483. History of Economic Thought. (3-0) Credit 3. II. Development of economic thought from the Physiocrats to the In-

stitutionalists. Analysis of the economic doctrines of leading economists, Smith, Ricardo, Mill, Cairnes, Jevons, the Austrians, Marshall, etc. (Given in alternate years, starting 1937-38.)

ECONOMICS 490. Social Science Seminar. (2-2) Credit to be arranged. I or II.

Required of all social science majors. Survey of theories and techniques in the field; social and economic research; historical investigation; reports on the latest developments in the field; and a survey of opportunities for Negroes in the changing economic environment.

ECONOMICS 493. Business Law. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

(See Mechanic Arts 493 for description).

### GOVERNMENT

A major is being offered in Government; twenty-one hours, with supporting courses, must be presented.

### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

GOVERNMENT 113, 123. Introduction to the Study of American Government. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A study of state and national government in theory and practice. Analysis of the constitutional basis and principles as well as the American party system. Acceptable for the six hours now required by the State and as a prerequisite for other courses in Government.

GOVERNMENT 203. The Constitutions and Government of the United States and of Texas. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

A survey and analysis of the structure and functions of the Federal government and the government of Texas in terms of their respective constitutions, written and unwritten. Proper emphasis upon citizenship rights and privileges as well as the civil disabilities of Negroes in the country and in Texas. Prerequisite: 45 semester hours of credit. May be used to satisfy certification requirements.

GOVERNMENT 213. Party Government in the United States. (3-0) Credit 3. I

Rise of political parties. Functions of political parties. Party organization and leaders. Campaigns and elections. The "boss and the machine." Use of campaign funds. Party responsibility. Third party movements and radical parties. The Negro and political parties. Trends toward dictatorship. The strengthening of democracy. GOVERNMENT 223. Municipal Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Forms of city government; the mayor-council type; the commission form; the city manager form. Municipal courts. Cities and towns in business. Municipal reform. Municipal administration and National administration.

GOVERNMENT 313. Principles of Political Science. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Evolution of the state. Theories of responsibility; types of revolution; the individual and the state; the state and the community.

GOVERNMENT 323. Comparative Government. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A survey of contemporary government forms and functions in Europe and America. Critical estimate of political theories and philosophies.

GOVERNMENT 343. Social Legislation. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

Compilation, analysis and application of state and federal laws affecting business, industry, agriculture, education, professional service, labor and consumers. Prerequisites: basic courses in Economics, Government, Sociology and Education, or consent of instructor, or graduate standing.

GOVERNMENT 353. Public Finance. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An analysis of the functions and services of government and their benefits and costs to consumers and taxpayers; the principles of taxations; kinds, amount and methods of collecting taxes; tax problems, public opinion and governmental reorganization. Prerequisites: Eco: nomics 213, 223, and Government 113 or History 323.

GOVERNMENT 413. Constitutional Law. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A detailed analysis of our constitution, statutes and court decisions with emphasis upon the rights, privileges, immunities and duties of citizens and corporations. The needs for constitutional reform. The constitution and social well-being.

GOVERNMENT 422. Seminar: Governmental Agencies, Institutions, Problems, and Policies. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

Agencies, institutions, problems and policies. May be of local, national, or international nature, depending upon the interests of the students and teachers composing the seminar. Prerequisite: nine hours of government, or consent of the instructor in charge.

#### HISTORY

A major in Social Science, with emphasis upon History, consists of the following as minimum requirements:

History	21	semester	hours
Government	12	semester	hours
Economics	6	semester	hours
Sociology	6	semester	hours
Philosophy	6	semester	hours
Education (H. S. Methods)	3	semester	hours

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

SOCIAL SCIENCE 113, 123. Introduction to the Social Sciences. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

This course is designed (1) to introduce all entering students to the Social Sciences and to provide a background for higher work in these fields (history, economics, sociology, anthropology, government, philosophy, etc.); (2) to help erase departmental lines between related subjects and help students correlate knowledge for themselves; and (3) to aid students to discover vital relationships between their school experiences and intelligent living in human society. Stress upon applied as well as theoretical aspects. Many opportunities for student projects and self-expression. Adjustment and guidance facilitated.

HISTORY 133, 143. Modern European History, 1400-1939. (3-0) Credit 3 hours each semester.

First semester: Background of Modern European History; the Renaissance and the Reformation; discovery and exploration. The emergence of the individual, the middle class and the national state. The colonial, mercantilistic and imperialistic policies of European states. The beginning of constitutional government and the great revolutions, French, American, Industrial and Scientific. Second semester: The Napoleonic Wars and the re-making of Europe; industrial crises and reform movements. Imperialistic rivalries; the World War; Post-War developments. Dictatorship versus Democracy.

HISTORY 213, 223. English History. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester. Survey course of English History from the earliest time to the present. First semester: Geography of the British Isles. Early inhabitants; the Roman occupation; invasions by the Jutes, Saxons, Danes, etc. Early kingdoms; the Norman invasion. The emergence of a strong national state and beginnings of representative government. Struggle between the king and parliament; civil war, the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. Second semester: The Restoration and the rise of cabinet government and political parties. The colonial and imperialistic policies of Great Britain. Economic and social developments, reform movements; the Great Wars; Post-war developments in England and in her colonies.

HISTORY 313, 323. History of the United States. (3-0) Credit 3 each semester.

Colonization and revolt. Formation of national government. Manifestation of sectional feeling. The political parties and political issues; foreign relations; civil war and reconstruction. Settlement and development of the West. Big business and government. Immigration. Agricultural problems and farmer movements. Government regulation. World War. Prosperity and depression. National recovery.

HISTORY 403. History of the Negro in America. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

African background of the American Negro. The Negro as slave, freedman and freeman and his contributions to American civilization. HISTORY 423. Hisory of Race Relations in the United States. (3-0)

Credit 3. II.

Minority races in Early American History. Race and nationalities in the development of the United States. Factors in conflict and accommodation; minority technigue for survivals. The future of the Negro in the United States. Prerequisites: Three courses in the Social Sciences and History 403.

HISTORY 433. American Foreign Policy.(3-0) Credit 3. I.

Early foreign policy of the United States. The Monroe Doctrine and its application. Foreign policy during the Civil War and the period of industrial development. Latin-American relations with Europe. Foreign policy during the World War. Recent developments.

HISTORY 443. Contemporary United States History, 1900-1939. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Internal developments. Imperialism and Self-determination. The World War and the period of the twenties. The Old Deal and the New Deal. Presents trends. Prerequisite: History 313, 323.

HISTORY 451. Methods of Historical Investigation. (1-1) Credit I. Required of History majors.

HISTORY 463. Methods of Teaching History and the Other Social Sciences. (2-2) Credit 2. II. Required of majors.

HISTORY 482. The World Since 1914. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

A survey of world developments since 1914. Open to majors and minors in history and government with sufficient background, and to seniors and graduate students from other departments whose interest and background justify it.

98

HISTORY 490. Social Science Seminar (Same as Economics 490). Required of all Social Science majors.

#### PHILOSOPHY

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

PHILOSOPHY 313. Introduction to Philosophy.(3-0) Credit 3. I. Introduction to the field of philosophy. Leading philosophers and their doctrines. Applications to present-day problems.

PHILOSOPHY 323. Ethics. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Developments of moral codes and ideas; conflicts of interests; personal and social ethics; ethical theories and principles.

PHIOLOSOPHY 403. Logic. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

Methods of correct reasoning and their application. Inductive and deductive proof. Systems of logic. Experimental methods. (Open to Pre-Medical students, or other with special permission).

PHILOSOPHY 422. Current Philosophical and Ethical Problems. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

Open to Social Sciences majors of Junior and Senior Classification.

#### SOCIOLOGY

A major in the Social Science, with emphasis in Sociology, consists of the following as minimum requirements:

Sociology	21	semester	hours
History	12	semester	hours
*Economics	6	semester	hours
Government	6	semester	hours
Philosophy	6	semester	hours

SOCIOLOGY 213. Principles of Sociology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A systematic study of the underlying principles of human association.

SOCIOLOGY 223. Race and Race Relations. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

An analysis of the history of race contacts to describe race competition, conflicts, accomodation, and assimilations. Emphasis is placed upon class discussions. Prerequisites: Any course in American History or Elementary Sociology.

SOCIOLOGY 233. Rural Sociology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An analytical approach to the study of rural society, its nature,

structure, people, and institutions. No prerequisites are necessary. Required of all students majoring in Sociology and Education.

SOCIOLOGY 243. Rural Planning. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

This course is designed to formulate, present and appraise a variety of plans for rural organization and reoganization. Prerequisite: Sociology 233.

SOCIOLOGY 312. Community Organization. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

A description of certain processes of interaction among groups ranging from the isolated area to the metropolitan community. Prerequisites: Sociology 213 and Sociology 233.

SOCIOLOGY 323. The Family. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

An analysis of the structure of the family, its historical development, factors influencing its change, and process of family disorganization and reorganization. Prerequisites: An elementary course in sociology or participation in the Home Economics curriculum.

SOCIOLOGY 333. Social Psychology. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

An elementary study of the development of personality as it is affected by social circumstances surrounding the individual. Special emphasis is placed upon personality expressions as they are represented in minor deviations from the normal. Prerequisites: Sociology 213 or some course in psychology of education.

SOCIOLOGY 362 (Formerly 363. Criminology. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

This course is a descriptive and critical treatment of the American crime situation. Special consideration will be given to delinquency and crime among Negroes in terms of causes and treatment. The course will provide for visits to jails and pens. Prerequisites: Sociology 213 and Sociology 343.

SOCIOLOGY 413. Welfare Work. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Introduction to social case work and public welfare utilizing as far as possible local families, the nearby towns and cities, and the state set-up.

SOCIOLOGY 403. History of Sociological Thought. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. (Alternate years).

Historical development of important sociological theories with their national and personal identification. Prerequisites: 12 hours of sociology or social science.

SOCIOLOGY 433. Community Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

The origin of social life in the community. Such problems as standards of living, housing conditions, public health, recreation, delinquency, crime and Americanization will be of great interest, ever keeping their social aspect in the foreground. Prerequisite: Sociology 213.

<sup>\*</sup>Economics 213 and 223.

SOCIOLOGY 432. Modern Health and Social Movements. (2-0) Credit 2. I or II.

See Nursing Education 442 for description.

SOCIOLOGY 443. Modern Social Problems. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A description of modern social disorganization as it expresses itself through personal, family, and community processes. By consent of instructor.

SOCIOLOGY 453 (Formerly 423). Cultural Evolution. (3-0) Credit 3. I (Alternate years).

An analysis, from the evolutionary point of view, of the cultural forms of western civilization with special emphasis upon early American culture. Prerequisite: An elementary course in sociology or social science.

SOCIOLOGY 463. Teaching of History and the other Social Sciences. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II.

See History 463.

SOCIOLOGY 473. Social Statistics. (2-2) Credit 3. I.

Collection, tabulation, and presentation of social data. Designed primarily for students concentrating in sociology.

SOCIOLOGY 483 (Formerly 413). Social Research. (2-2) Credit 3. II.

Considerations of methods in field and library research and factfinding. Designed especially for those students who expect to major in sociology or do community studies for public schools. Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or social science or education.

SOCIOLOGY 490. Social Science Seminar, 2 hours per week during one semester of Senior Year. Required of all Social Science majors.

#### HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

SOCIAL SCIENCE 163. Human Geography. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A study of the physical universe in terms of its many uses to man.

# **Division of Home Economics**

\*Miss Elizabeth May, Director

Miss	F. Irene Glass	Mrs. Huldah B. Owen
Miss	Ethel M. Griggs	Miss Mayme L. Powell
Miss	Dorothy R. Hawkins	Mrs. Addie L. Ross
Miss	Margaret Leavelle	Miss Louisa M. Taylor

The aim of the curriculum in Home Economics is to inspire and stimulate interest in continued study, to train in accuracy, to help the student find her place in the social and economic world, and to increase the student's stock of information.

The curriculum, as outlined below, is designed to meet the needs of the following groups of persons: Those who plan to teach, those who wish to enter graduate courses leading to technical and professional work, and those who wish to use such training in solving daily problems of living.

### **Requirements** for Degree

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred upon candidates who have completed all prescribed courses and met all other requirements. One hundered and twenty-eight hours of acceptable work must be completed before the degree is granted.

### CURRICULUM IN HOME ECONOMICS

		Fres	shman		
First Semester		Sem.	Second Semester	5	Sem.
		Hrs.			Hrs.
English 113	(3-0)		English 123	(3-0)	3
Grammar & Composit	ion		Composition	(0 0)	
Chemistry 144	(2-4)		Chemistry 124	(2-4)	4
Inorganic			Inorg. and Qual. Anal		
Psychology 103	(3-0)	3	Education 113	(3-0)	3
Elements of Psycholo			Introduction to Educat		0
Mathematics 173			Clothing 123	(1-4)	3
Elements of Applied			Textiles and Clothing	(1-4)	0
Mathematics			Mathematics 183	(3-0)	3
Art 112	(2-0)	2	Elements of Applied	(0-0)	0
Physical Education	(0-2)		Mathematics		
			Physical Education	(0-2)	1

\*On leave, 1938-39.

102

### Sophomore

First Semester	S	em.	Second Semester	Se		
	I	Irs.				
English 223	(3-0)	3	English 243 Public Address	(3-0)	3	
Public Address Chemistry 234	(2-4)	4	Chemistry 244 Elem. Physiological	(2-4)	4	
Elem. Organic Education 233	(3-0)	3	Rural Education	(3-0) (1-4)	3 3	
Elementary Methods Foods 213	(1-4)	3	Foods 223 Food Problems	(1-4)	3	
Elementary Nutrition Physics 103	(2-2)	3	Clothing 223 Children's Clothing	(0-2)	1	
Household Physics Physical Education	(0-2)	1	Physical Education	(0-2)	-	

#### Junior

First Semester		m. rs.	Second Semester		em. Irs.
Education 293 Classroom Managemen			Home Eco. Ed. 363 Home Economics Meth	10 01	3
Economics 203 Survey of Economics		3	Sociology 323 The Family	(3-0)	3
Biology			Biology Human Anatomy and Physiology	(1-4)	3
Clothing 312 Costume Design	(0-4)	2	Clothing 323 Adv. Clothing Constru-	(1-4) ction	3
House 313 Household Administra Government 113	tion		Foods 323 Meal planning and Preparation	(1-4)	3
			Government 203 Constitution and Gover of U. S. & Texas	(3-0) nment	3

## Home Economics

#### Senior

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester		em. Hrs.
*Home Eco. Ed. 401 (1 H. E. Problems			(1-4)	3
**Home Eco. Ed. 403 (1 Student Teaching			(3-0)	3
**House 403 (1- Home Mgt. House Res. a			(3-0)	3
Family Relationships			(3-0)	3
Nursery School Observa	tion	Electives		
Foods 413 (1 Advanced Nutrition		House 402 Home Crafts	(0-4)	2
Parental Ed. 413 (3 Child Guidance	3-0) 3	Foods 402 Institutional	()14)	2
Clothing 413 (1 Problems in Advanced Clothing		Management and Cafete Practice	eria	
**Education 353 (3 Adolescent Psychology	-0) 3			

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

### Department of Home Economics Education

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 363. Methods in Home Economics Education. See Education Department for description.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 401.Home Economics Problems. (1-0) Credit 1. I or II.

See Education Department for description.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION 403. Teaching Home Economic Subjects. (1-3) Credit 3. I orII.See Education Department for description.

### Department of Applied and Related Art

ART 112. Related Art. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

\*Taken same semester as Student Teaching \*\*Taken either semester

Art principles and their application to home problems.

## Department of Parental Education

PARENTAL EDUCATION 413. Child Guidance. (3-0) Credit 3. I A study of the growth and development of the child.

PARENTAL EDUCATION 401. Nursery School Observation. (1-4) Credit 1. I or II.

Play activities and habit formation studied.

PARENTAL EDUCATION 422. Home Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. II. Elementary methods of preventing diseases and caring for the sick

in the home.

### Department of Foods

FOODS 213. Elementary Nutrition. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

Relation of foods to health. Methods of preparing and serving meals.

FOODS 223. Foods Problems. (1-4) Credit 3. II.

Scientific principles applied to cooking processes. Emphasis on management factors, including budgets on time and money involved in meal preparation.

FOODS 323. Meal Planning and Preparation. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Emphasis on processes of preparation of well-planned menus.

FOODS 413, 423. Advanced Nutrition. (1-4) Credit 3. I and II.

Principles of normal human nutrition and application made of them to practical feeding problems of the individual and of large groups. FOODS 402. Institutional Management. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

Cafeteria practice in planning, preparing, and serving meals.

#### Department of Clothing

CLOTHING 123. Textiles and Clothing. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Selection, construction and care of fabrics and clothing.

CLOTHING 223. Children's Clothing. (1-4) Credit 3. I.

Problems involved in the selection and construction of garments for infants and young children.

CLOTHING 312. Costume Design. (0-4) Credit 2. I.

Design and its direct relation to clothing. Based upon Art 112 and is a prerequisite for Clothing 323 and 413.

CLOTHING 323. Advanced Garment Construction. (1-4) Credit 3. II. Application of the principles of costume design; the development of technique in the construction of various types of garments.

CLOTHING 413. Advanced Problems in Clothing. (1-4) Credit 3. I. Designed for those who plan to major in clothing; includes modeling and draping with the use of the dress forms. Prerequisite: Clothing 313.

#### Department of the House

HOUSE 313. Household Administration. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Knowledge in development and judging house plans for specific location and those adapted to meet the needs of groups of varying income levels. Designed to give the student an opportunity to study some of the financial problems of the home.

HOUSE 403. Supervised Home Management—House Residence (1-14) Credit 3. I or II.

Experiences in group living and opportunities to practice skills and techniques. A course of six weeks duration.

HOUSE 402. Home Crafts. (0-4) Credit 2. I or II.

Art and Crafts which the average home maker should know.

HOUSE 463. Home Economics Agriculture. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. Dairy, Poultry and gardening, including flower culture.

#### ONE AND TWO YEAR COURSES

The one and two year courses are offered for the benefit of three classes of students, (1) Those who cannot afford the time or expense of taking a longer course and who desire to apply their limited time directly to acquiring more skill in some phase of home economics with a view to following it as a trade: (2) For those who are engaged in some trade, but who feel the need of acquiring more skill and efficency in the work in which they are at present engaged; (3) For the benefit of those who are deficient in college entrance.

#### Beauty Culture (One Year)

The object of this course is to fit the student for work in larger beauty parlors and also to prepare her to take complete charge of a shop.

BEAUTY CULTURE—Practice work will be given in all phases of beauty culture and will include a knowledge and care of equipment, shop cleanliness and shop management.

#### Dressmaking (Two Years)

The purpose of this course is to prepare the student to become a practical dressmaker and garment repairer.

DRESSMAKING-This course includes the use of commercial patterns, drafting and designing, constructing and renovating garments

of various types, also practice shop management.

### Cooking (Two Years)

The object of this course is to prepare the student not only to be a competent cook, but to manage cafeterias, restaurants, lunch rooms, and to take care of parties.

COOKING-Practice work will be given in planning and preparing and serving meals for all occasions.

#### Housemaids (One Year)

The object of this course is to prepare maids who are skillful and responsible and intelligent.

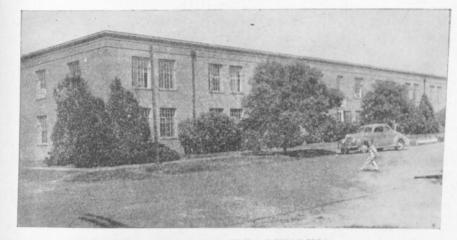
HOUSEMAIDS-This course includes the performance of household duties in an efficent and systematic manner.

#### Household Employment (N. Y. A.) (Four and one-half months

Units in:

Care of Children Meals in the Home **Employer-employee Relations** Health and Hygiene Managing the Home

HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYMENT-This course is designed to meet the needs of those who desire to prepare themselves for household employment in a shorter time than one year.



THE MECHANIC ARTS BUILDING



### A SECTION OF THE TAILOR SHOP

# **Division of Mechanic Arts**

J. J. Abernethy, Director

G. C. Bell	R.
Miss Ethel Britt	Ν.
T. H. Brittain	D. 1
H. W. Carter	L. 1
A. G. Cleaver	Mrs
Miss Henrietta Farrell	W.
F. G. Fry	C. 1
H. E. Fuller	J. 1
E. J. Johnson	G.

R. F. Johnson
N. A. Jones
D. W. Martin
L. P. Muckleroy
Mrs. Lucille Smith
W. P. Terrell
C. L. Wilson
J. M. Wilson
G. H. Williams

The Division of Mechanic Arts offers four-year curricula in:

Industrial Engineering Building Construction Stationary Engineering Trade and Industrial Education

The first two years' work is similar for all curricula. The student selects the industrial work with reference to its bearing on the course in which he plans to major during the last two years.

The Division offers special two-year courses in the following industries:

Auto Mechanics	Painting and Decorating
Broom and Mattress Making	Plumbing and Steam Fitting
Carpentry and Cabinet Making	Printing
Electricity	Stationary Engineering
Laundering	Shoe Repairing
Machine Shop Practice	Tailoring and Garment Making

#### **OBJECTIVES**

#### **Building Construction**

The aim of this curriculum is to give the student practical and theoretical training in architecture and building construction in order that he may go out and serve as a general building contractor.

### Industrial Arts Education

The objective of this curriculum is to prepare teachers of industrial work and drawing for the public schools.

### Stationary Engineering

The objective of this curriculum is to give practical and theoretical training in the fundamentals of steam and electrical generation. Graduates of this course will be prepared to operate a modern power plant.

#### Trades and Industrial Education

This curriculum is designed to meet the needs of vocational teachers. Students completing same are qualified, under the state plan for vocational education, for the general continuation and trade and industrial schools.

#### **Required** Courses

General Education	Semester	hou
English		
Mathematics		
Sociology		
Public Speaking		
History		
Drawing		
Chemistry		
Physics		
American Government		
Economics		
Industrial Laboratory Courses		
Military Science or Physical Education		
Courses required by the State Department of		
for Smith-Hughes certificate and other course		
tion suited to the needs of the student		
Electives		
Total	198	

#### Special Two Year Courses

Special two-year courses are offered for the benefit of two classes of students: (1) Those who cannot afford the time or expense of taking a longer course and who desire to apply their limited time directly to acquiring more skill in some industry with a view of following it as a trade; and (2) for the benefit of those who are engaged in some industry but who feel the need of acquiring more skill and efficiency in the work in which they are at present engaged.

#### Special Students

The Division of Mechanic Arts will admit individuals for special

### FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE CURRICULUM

#### Freshman

(2.0)			
(3-0)	3	Mathematics 113	(3-0) 3
(2-2)	3	Chemistry 123 (Applied to M. A. S	(2-2) 3 (tudents)
(0-6)	2	Drawing 122	(0-6) 2
(3-0)	3	English 123	(3-0) 3
0-15)	5	*Industrial Lab. 125	(0-15) 5
(3-0)	3		
-	19		16
-	Soph	omore	
5	Sem.	Second Semester	Sem.
]	Hrs.		Hrs.
(3-2)	4	Mathematics 223	(3-0) 3
(3-0)	3	Physics 124	(3-2) 4
(0-6)	2	Drawing 222 or 242	(0-6) 2
10 01	3	**Surveying 262	(0-6) 2
(3-0)	0	Surveying 202	(0-0) 4
	nts) (0-6) (3-0) (3-0) (3-0) (3-0) (3-2) (3-0)	(1-5) = (1-5	nts)       (Applied to M. A. S         (0-6)       2       Drawing       122         (3-0)       3       English       123         0-15)       5       *Industrial       Lab.       125         (3-0)       3

NOTE: Military Science required through every curricula.

\*Students may select Industrial Laboratory work from the following: Auto Mechanics, Broom and Mattress Making, Brick Masonry and Plastering, Electrical Repair Work, Carpentry and Cabinet Making, Machine Shop Practice, Laundering and Dry Cleaning, Printing and Linotype Operating, Plumbing and Steam Fitting, Stationary Engineering, Shoe Making, Tailoring and Garment Making, Painting and Decorating.

Twenty semester hours credit are required in one industry.

\*\*Students taking Industrial Laboratory work in Broom and Mattress Making, Painting, Printing, and Tailoring may substitute for these courses.

#### Prairie View State N. & I. College 110

programs of study upon approval of the Principal and Director.

Short courses in Mechanical Drawing, Housing Drawing, Plumbing, Auto Mechanics, and Painting will be organized upon the receipt of five applications in each branch. These courses, which will be considered extension work, are primarily for persons of mature age.

#### Admission

Admission to the Division of Mechanic Arts has the following requirements:

In order to pursue the courses leading to a degree the student must satisfy the same entrance requirements as are prescribed for entrance to the freshman college class.

In order to enter as a special student the applicant must be at least sixteen years of age, must have completed the seventh grade, and in all cases admission must be approved by the principal.

### Graduation Requirements

One hundred and twenty-eight semester hours of work must be completed as outlined in the course of study for the division before the degree of Bachelor of Science is granted.

On satisfactory completion of the first two year's work the student is granted a certificate in the industry taken.

### BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OPTION

### Junior

	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. of Construc. 353 (3-0) Calculus 313 (3-0) Statics 313 (3-0) Mas'ry and Concrete 112 (0-6) Materials of Construction 332 (2-0) Principles of Arch. 373 (1-6)	3 3 2 2	Strength of Materials 323 (3- Building Construct. 363 (3- Const. History 203 (3- Electrical Wiring 122 (0- Education 323 (3- Arch. Drawing 322 (0-	0) 3 0) 3 6) 2 0) 3

### Senior

First Semester	S	lem.	Second Semester	1	Sem.
	]	Hrs.			Hrs.
			Business Methods 403	(3-0)	3
Economics 313	(3-0)	3	Reinforced Concrete 422	(2-2)	2
Business Law 493	(3-0)	3	Estimating, Contracts an	d	
Heat and Ventilation	433		Specifications 483	(3-0	3
	(3-0)	3		(06)	2
Plumbing 112	(0-6)	2	Painting and Decorating	122	
Arch. Drawing 432	(0-6)	2	Structural Design 443	(2-3)	3
Education 293	(3-0)	3	Education 283	(3-0)	3
		16			16

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION OPTION

### Junior

First Semester	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Sem. Hrs.
Architectural Drawing Machine Drawing 312 Education 113 Education 353 *Industrial Elective Vocational Guidance 373 *Elective	$\begin{array}{ccc} (0-6) & 2 \\ (3-0) & 3 \\ (3-0) & 3 \\ (0-6) & 2 \end{array}$	Architectural Drawing Machine Drawing 322 Education 323 Education 383 *Elective *Industrial Elective Amer. Govt.	342 or (0-6) 2 (3-0) 3 (3-0) 3 (3-0) 3 (0-6) 3 3
	16		16

\*Selected upon advice and approval of the Director.

### Mechanic Arts

### Senior

First Semester	S	em.	Second Semester	5	Sem.
	F	Irs.		1	Hrs.
Economics 313 English 233 Education 333 Education 293 Arch. Drawing 432 or Machine Drawing 412 *Industrial Elective	(3-0)(3-0)(3-0)(3-0)(0-6)(0-6)	3332	Shop Management 463 Education 483, 303, or Education 223 *Elective Arch. Drawing 432 *Industrial Elective	(3-0)203(3-0)(3-0)(0-6)(0-6)	3 3 3 3 2 2
		16			16

### STATIONARY ENGINEERING OPTION

### Junior

C S M

....

First Semester		em. [rs.	Second Semester		Sem. Hrs.
Calculus 313	(3-0)	3	Strength of Materials	323	
Statics 313	(3-0)	3		(3-0)	3
Machine Drawing 312	(0-6)	2	Kinetics 342	(0-6)	
Thermodynamics 333	(3-0)	3	Machine Drawing 322	(0-6)	2
Elective	/	2	Steam and Gas		
Machine Tool Work	(0-6)	2	Engineering 364	(3-3)	4
			Education 383	(3-0)	3
	1	6	Amer. Govt.	(3-0)	3

#### Senior

First Semester		em. Irs.	Second Semester		em. Irs.
Economics 313 Business Law 493 Heating and Ventilation Electrical Eng. 414 Education 293	(3-0) (3-0) 433 (3-0) (3-3) (3-0)	3	Machine Design 423 Hydraulics 423 Electrical Eng. Shop Management 463 Education 283	$(3-0) \\ (3-0) \\ (3-3) \\ (3-0) \\ (3-0) \\ \hline 1$	3 3 4 3 3 16

\*Selected upon advice and approval of the Director.

16

## Prairie View State N. & I. College

### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

#### Auto Mechanics

AUTO MECHANICS 112, 122; 115, 125. Elementary Auto Mechanic (0-6); (0-15). Credit 2, 5 each semester.

History and development of the automobile. Care and use of tools -Study of parts. General service testing and repairing lights, starter, generator, and carburetor.

History and development; care and use of tools; general tests and repairs of lights, starters, generators, and ignition.

AUTO MECHANICS 212, 215. Practical Auto Mechanics. (0-6) - (0-15) Credit 2, 5 I.

Types of fuel, lubricants, motor tests and repairs; types of motors clutches and brakes.

AUTO MECHANICS 222, 225. Advanced Auto Mechanics (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. II.

Types, installing and adjusting clutches; transmissions, bearings and differentials and garage management.

#### Broom and Matress Making

BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING 112, 125 Elementary Broom and Mattress Making. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I

Instruction in the assortment of broom corn, trimming and seeding machinery, putting the corn into working order, dying and bleaching broom corn, names, use and care of tools and machinery, making plain light household brooms, scraping, sewing, clipping, and bunching brooms in dozen lots.

MATTRESS MAKING 115, 125. Elementary Mattress Making. (0-15) Credit 5 each semester.

Instruction in the names, use and care of mattress making tools and machines, measuring, cutting and making ticking for the ½, 2-3, and ¾ mattress.

BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING 122, 125. Advanced Broom and Mattress Making. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. II.

Instruction in making large household brooms, warehouse brooms, the different types and styles of finishes, whisk brooms, ceiling or wall brooms quantity and cost estimating; also instruction in mop making.

Instruction in the different kinds and grades of mattress ticking, cutting and making ticking for the full mattress, doufold mattresses, day beds, and baby beds. This course also includes the making of nontack and sectional feather mattresses, making pillows and renovating mattresses.

#### Carpentry

CARPENTRY 115. Elementary Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. I

Names, use and care of tools, lumbers and building materials. Joints, skill of hand in the performance of a number of jobs selected to embody good construction and design. Ability to analyze a problem into its learning units and to plan the procedure in the performance of a job. Building sites. laying off houses from blue prints, foundations, framing of sills, joists, board measure. Problems in measurement and estimating.

CARPENTRY 125. Elementary Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Use and care of woodworking machines. Advanced jobs requiring skill of hand. House framing continued. Brace and balloon framing, advantages and disadvantages of each, rafter cutting and methods of laying out various pitches.

CARPENTRY 215. Advanced Carpentry. (0-15) Credit 5. I

Furniture construction with modern adaptations. Weather-boarding and sheathing. Window and door frame constuction.

CARPENTRY 225. Advanced Capentry. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Production methods in the use of power machinery. Finishing the inside of the house. Hanging doors and windows. Hardware, use and application, constructing built-in-cabinets, estimating complete cost of building; stair construction. Study two Related Trades.

#### **Commercial** Art

The aims of these courses are to give the student practical training in Commercial Art by training in both abstract and Poster Design. The student finishing the course will be qualified to enter the profession of show cards writing, and sign painting and in addition will ge quilified to arrange layouts and illustrate for small newspapers and periodicals.

COMMERCIAL ART 112, 113, 115. Lettering and Design. (0-6), (0-9). Credit 2, 3. I.

A series of lessons in lettering consisting of plates covering the Roman Alphabet and its commercial derivatives; a series of five plates to cover the fundamentals of brush lettering; a series of five plates to cover the fundamentals of speed ball pen. The fundamentals of layouts will be taught through the assignment of many problems. An introduction into abstract design by the assignment of design plates in which the speed ball and the brush are used.

Prairie View State N. & I. College

116

COMMERCIAL ART 122 or 123. Color Harmony and Design. (0-6), (0-9). Credit 2, 3, 5. II.

The elements of color harmony will be taught with its application to abstract design. Its practical application will be accentuated by its application to show card writing and sign painting. Free hand drawing in pencil and charcoal and its application to commercial design through the assignment of from ten to twelve problems. The student will draw both from model and from nature.

COMMERCIAL ART 212, 213, 215. Water Color and Oil Painting. (0-6), (0-9), (0-15. Credit 2, 3, 5. I

Water color and oil painting and its application to Commercial Art through the assignment of from twelve to fifteen practical problems. Pen and ink drawing and its application to commercial art, and illustrating. Its practical application will be developed through an assignment of from fifteen to twenty problems.

COMMERCIAL ART 222, 223, 225. Commercial Photography and Layout. (0-6), (0-9), (0-15) Credit 2, 3, 5. II.

The use of photography and its practical application to modern commercial design. The fundamentals of photography will be taught and its practical application to layout will be taught through the assignment of from fifteen to twenty problems. Modern newspaper and magazine layout, and the application of color pen and ink and photography to that field.

COMMERCIAL ART 312, 313, 322, 323. Water Color, Crayon, and Pastel. (0-6), (0-9) Credit 2, 3, each semester.

The application of water color crayon and pastel, to abstract design as well as to projects in modern commercial design. This will be covered through assignments of from eight to ten problems.

COMMERCIAL ART 412, 413, 422, 423. Commerical Photography and layout. (0-6), (0-9) Credit 2, 3, each semester.

The use of photography and its practical application to modern commercial design. Modern newspaper and magazine layout and the application of color pen and ink photography to the field.

#### Drawing

DRAWING 112, 122. Engineering Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2.

Selection and use of drawing instruments, construction of geometrical figures lettering, orthographic projection, sections and pictorial drawing.

DRAWING 212. Descriptive Geometry. (0-6) Credit. 2. I

More advanced problems than Engineering Drawing. Practical application of the principles involved. Prerequisite: Drawing 122.

DRAWING 222. Mechanical Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Projection drawing developments, intersections and the elements of cabinet and sheet metal drafting. Prerequisite: Drawing 212.

DRAWING 242. Architectural Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Elements of architectural drafting including conventions and details.

DRAWING 312, 322, Machine Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Conventional representation, detail and assembly drawings, modern drafting room systems and the reproduction of drawing. Prerequisite: Drawing 212.

DRAWING 342. Architectural. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

A study of the architectural conventions and details, special attention to the development of a high standard of lettering and draftmanship. Prerequisite: Drawing 212.

DRAWING 372. Principles of Architecture. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

Elementary principles of architectural design as applied to residences and small buildings.

DRAWING 412, 432. Machine Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2 each semester.

Advanced work in the drafting of machine parts, kinematic drawing, and elementary problems in machine design. Prerequisite: Drawing 322.

DRAWING 432, 442. Architectural Drawing. (0-6) Credit 2 each semester.

Preparation of a complete set of working drawings for a small building. Second Semester—Advanced work in planning and architectural design. Prerequisite: Drawing 342.

#### Electricity

ELETRICITY 112. Elementary Electricity. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

The study of dry cell batteries, electric bells, buzzers, push switches, controlling one bell with two or more switches, simple connections, simple wiring rules and regulation of wiring.

ELECTRICITY 115. Elementary Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

The study of electro-magnets, induction, measurement of current, voltage, power, and energy in different circuits; dry cells, wet cells, and storage batteries, electric firing; materials and their properties, typical circuits, cleats, open knob and tube wiring, metal and wood moulding, Cable B. X. requirement of N. E. C. and the winding of small motors.

ELECTRICITY 122. Advanced Electricity. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

The study of magnets, the kinds of magnets. Installation of machines. Adjusting machines.

ELECTRICITY 125. Elementary Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Electric wiring continued, conduit systems and installation of multiple and series circuits; N. E. C. requirements. Electric Construction; design of circuits of small layouts of light and power, computation of losses in wire.

ELECTRICITY 215. Advanced Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Electric construction continued. Design of circuits of large layout, causes and remedies for losses.

ELECTRICITY 225. Advanced Electricity. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Electricity construction continued, installation of complicated systems, blue print reading, estimating costs, meter reading, telephone battreies, care and maintenance of motors and generators, operation of switchboards; study of underground cable and practical experience of power house.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 414, 424. (3-3) Credit 4 each semester.

A study of direct current machines with reference to the fundamental laws of electricity, the important principles of alternating current machinery, laboratory tests and the operation of electrical equipment. Prerequisites: Physics 114 and Calculus 313.

ELECTRICITY 422. Electrical Mechanism. (0-6) Credit 2.

Reading and recording meters; installing and connecting step down transformers.

#### Engineering

MECHANIC ARTS 213. Mechanism. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Principles underlying the actions of the elementary combinations of all machines. Prerequisites: Applied Mathematics 173; Parallels Mathematics 213 and Drawing 212.

MECHANIC ARTS 262. Surveying. (0-6) Credit 2. II

Elementary surveying problems; field methods, and practical problems. Prerequisites: Mathmatics 213 and Drawing 112.

MECHANIC ARTS 313. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

A study of statics with applications to stresses in structures; center of gravity and moment of inertia. Prerequisites: Mathematics 223 and Physics 124.

MECHANIC ARTS 323. Strength of Materials. (3-0) Credit 3. II

Behavior of materials subjected to tension, compression, and shear; riveted joints, torsion, strength and stiffness of simple and continuous beams; bending moments and shear forces in beams; and the design of beams and columns. Prerequisite: Statics 313. MECHANIC ARTS 332. Materials of Construction. (2-0) Credit 2. II. A detailed stury of building materials with special emphasis on

their use in construction. MECHANIC ARTS 363. Building Construction. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A study of the common methods of building construction; occasional visits to buildings under construction. Prerequisite: Materials of Construction 332.

MECHANIC ARTS 353. History of Construction. (3-0) Credit 3. I. This course is designed to give the student a brief background in architectural history.

MECHANIC ARTS 333. Thermodynamics. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Fundamental laws and general equations of heat generation and transfer; laws of gases and mixtures, properties of saturated and superheated with applications. Prerequisite or parallel: Mathematics 313 and Physics 124.

MECHANIC ARTS 342. Kinetics. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Laws of rectilinear and curvilinear motion, kinetics, friction, work energy, and power. Prerequisites: Statics 313 and Mathematics 313. MECHANIC ARTS 364. Steam and Gas Engineering. (3-3) Credit 4. II.

Heat power engineering including steam engines, boilers, turbines, internal combustion engines, fuels and combustion, power plant equipment, and air compressors. Prerequisite: Thermodynamics 313. MECHANIC ARTS 403. Business Methods. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

A study of business structures and executive functions—an analysis of management factors such as personnel, finance accounting, production and marketing. Prerequisite: Economics 313.

MECHANIC ARTS 413. Hydraulics. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

The laws governing the action of water at rest and in motion, as related to engineering problems; the measurement of the flow of water and its measurement; the description and theory of impulse wheels, reaction turbines, and centrifugal pumps. Prerequisite: Applied mechanics 313.

MECHANIC ARTS 422. Reinforced Concrete. (2-0) Credit 3. II.

Theory of concrete mixtures and the mechanics of reinforced concrete applied in the design of beams, slabs, columns and foundations

MECHANIC ARTS 433. Heating and Ventilation. (3-0) Credit 3. I.

Fundamental principles of heating and ventilation, heat transmission of materials, different methods of heating, piping layouts, temperature control, and air conditioning.

MECHANIC ARTS 423. Machine Design. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Elements of machines, design of fastenings, joists, gearing, belt-

ing, frames and attachments. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials 323. MECHANIC ARTS 443. Structural Design. (2-3) Credit 3. II.

Application of the principles of mechanics and strength of materials to the coordinated group design of an entire structure. Prerequisite: Strength of Materials 323

MECHANIC ARTS 463. Shop Management. (3-0) Credit 3. II.

Organization, shop location, arrangement of machinery and service equipment, orders, records, purchasing, storing, planning, routing, scheduling, and general management.

MECHANIC ARTS 493. Business Law. (3-0) Credit 3. I

A study of the rules of law governing contracts, sales, agencies, partnership, joint stock companies, corporations and negotiable instruments, with special emphasis on the law of contracts. Prerequisite: Junior Classification.

#### **Extension** Courses

Under the Federal Vocational Education Act, the College offers extension courses in Industrial Education in centers where a sufficient number of persons approved by the Local Director of Industrial Education are interested in one subject to make such an arrangement possible. The time devoted to each course is thirty clock hours.

These extension courses are planned to meet the requirements of the State Board for Vocational Education for certification of teachers of all types of trades and industrial work.

The list of extension courses now includes the following: For shop, related subjects and part time and trade extension teachers: Trade Analysis, Job Analysis, Course Making, Methods of Teaching and Class Management, Organization of Instructional Materials, Philosophy of Vocational Education, Vocational Guidance.

Application for such extension classes should be made either to the Local Director or State Director of Industrial Education.

Note: Principles and other teachers already in the service will be permitted to enter resident classes in Philosophy of Vocational Education, Vocational Guidance and Social and Economic Factors affecting Industrial Education for college credit upon the approval of the Director of the division in which they are majoring.

#### Laundering

LAUNDERING 112. Elementary Laundering. (2-0) Credit 2. I.
 Ironing, laundry terms and usage. Mangle, care of and operation.
 LAUNDERING 115. Elementary Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. I.
 Starch making, soap solution, and bleaching agents. Grading,

checking in, checking out, marking, separating, and wrapping. Finishing, flat work, starch work, pleated work, shirts, collars, and uniforms. Mangle, care of, and operation.

LAUNDERING 125. Elementary Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. II. Care and operation of marking machines. Washing silks, flannels, and woolens. Care and operation of drying machine.

LAUNDERING 215. Advanced Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

A study of the various kinds of cleaning solutions. Pressers, types of mechanism, care and operation of pressers, padding and operation. Dry cleaning machines, care of and operation. Extractors, care of and operation.

LAUNDERING 225. Advanced Laundering. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Pressing silk dresses, woolen dresses, woolen suits and ties. Laundry bookkeeping and management.

#### Machine Shop Practice

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE 112, 115. Elementary Machine Shop Practice. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I.

Care and uses of tools, laying out work, cutting, filing and drill press work. Care and uses of tools; lathe turning; drill press and shape work.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE 122, 125. Intermediate Machine Shop Practice. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. II.

Lathe Study, counter sinking, setting up work in lathe, plain turning and tool grinding. Thread cutting—right and left hand threads. Check and mandrel work, taper turning, boring in lathe, boring to dimensions. The planer, setting up work and planing to dimensions. The milling machine, a thorough study of the index head, milling square surfaces, hexagon surfaces, etc., milling keyways for plain and woodruff keys. Gear cutting, spurg gears, miter gears, etc. Practice jobs involving the use of drill planer, shaper, lathe and miller.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE 212, 215. Practical Machine Shop Practice. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I. Lathe turning, shaping, planing and polishing work.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE 222, 225. Advanced Machine Shop Practice. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. II.

Designing and turning irregular surfaces, designing and cutting gears and reamers. Grinding and finishing work.

### Prairie View State N. & I. College

122

### Painting

PAINTING 112. Elementary Painting. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

Study of various kinds of paints, varnishes, stains, lacquers and their ingredients; colors, their relation and recognition; the study of tools, equipment and their uses and practical experience.

PAINTING 115. Elementary Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Study of various kinds of paints, varnishes, stains, and lacquers and their ingredients; colors, their relation and recognition. The study of tools and equipment and their uses and practical experiences.

PAINTING 122. Elementary Painting. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Study of the preparation of exterior surfaces, mixing and applying paints, the effect of weather conditions upon a paint job; color analysis and color matching and practical experience.

PAINTING 125. Elementary Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Study of the preparation of exterior surfaces, mixing and applying paints and the effects of weather conditions upon a paint job, color analysis and color matching and practical experience.

PAINTING 212. Advanced Painting. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

Study in preparing interior surfaces, blending colors with furniture and effects of position and light upon interiors; modernistic wall finishing and practical experience.

PAINTING 215. Advanced Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Study in preparing interior surfaces, blending colors with furniture and effects of position and light upon interiors. Modernistic wall finishing, estimating and practical experience.

PAINTING 222. Advanced Painting. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Study of the simple steps in paper hanging, shop management, furniture finishing and practical experience.

PAINTING 225. Advanced Painting. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Study of the simple steps in paper hanging, shop management and furniture finishing, estimating and practical experience.

PAINTING 312. Specialized Course in Paper Hanging or Furniture Finishing.(0-6) Credit 2. I.

Estimating and extensive practice. Prerequisites: Painting 112, 122, and 222.

PAINTING 322. Specialized Course in Paper Hanging or Furniture Finishing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.Estimating and extensive practice. Prerequisites: Painting 412.

#### Plumbing

PLUMBING 112. Industrial Plumbing. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

This course comprises the care and use of tools measuring, cutting and threading steel pipe. Repairing faucets and cocks, soldering; grading and laying sewer lines

PLUMBING 115. Elementary Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

This course comprises the care and use of tools, study of plumbing and heating lay-outs, measuring, cutting and threading steel pipe, cutting and caulking cast iron pipe.

PLUMBING 122. Industrial Plumbing. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Roughing in for and setting fixtures for small jobs. Making material bills, lead work.

PLUMBING 125. Elementary Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Leadwork; roughing in for and setting fixtures on small plumbing and heating jobs. Trapping and venting.

PLUMBING 215. Advanced Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Study of small heating systems. Installation of boilers of one and two pipe heating systems; transmissions lines, layouts and codes, etc. PLUMBING 225. Advanced Plumbing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Making estimates for labor and material for small plumbing and heating jobs. Distribution of hot and cold water. Estimating yearly supplies for Boarding Schools.

SHEET METAL 115. Elementary Sheet Metal. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Templates, compution, soldering, brazing, seaming and study and use of sheet and bar material.

SHEET METAL 125. Advanced Sheet Metal. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Different types of sheet and wrought-iron work as applied to furniture, building construction and ornament; welding and brazing. Prerequisite: Course 115.

#### Printing

PRINTING 112 or 113. Elementary Hand Composition. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Practical work in setting straight composition and elementary tabular forms, stressing spacing, punctuation and division of words; introducing printers' mathematics, proofreaders' marks and their use, construction of borders, lockup, and display composition.

PRINTING 132 or133. Elementary Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Introduction to platen presses; starting and taking care of different types of presses; press adjustments; hand feeding; press preparation; make-ready on simple forms.

### PRINTING 122 or 123. Advanced Hand Composition. (0-6) or (0-9) Credit 2 or 3. II.

Advanced problems in hand composition; proper use of ornament and decoration; job and ad composition; newspaper make-up; job-press during the Junior and Senior years.

PRINTING 142 or 143. Advanced Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

Automatic feeders, care of rollers; make-ready on complicated forms; cutting paper, printing inks. Prerequisite: Printing 132 or 133. PRINTING 212 or 213. Linotype Operating and Mechanism. (0-6) or

(0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Special attention is given to correct keyboard fingering; setting of straight matter; ad and job composition. A study of the assembling, and casting mechanism of the machine. Prerequisite: Printing 122 or 123.

PRINTING 222 or 223. Linotype Operating and Mechanism. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

This is a continuation of course 212 or 213 in which more complicated jobs are set. Speed and accuracy are stressed. The casting and distributing mechanisms are studied. Prerequisite: Printing 212 or 213.

PRINTING 232 or 233. Cylinder Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

Introduction to the cylinder; mechanical adjustments; make-ready; newspaper and book forms; folding machine. Prerequisite: Printing 142 or 143.

PRINTING 242 or 243. Cylinder Presswork. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

This is a continuation of course 232 or 233. Practice in the production of halftones, color mixing, etc. Mechanism of the cylinder press. Prerequisite: Printing 232 or 233.

PRINTING 312 or 313. Print Shop Management. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. I.

A general study in the arrangement of various machines in the shop; the effect of temperature and light on the workers. Practice in managing the local shop. Prerequisite: The completion of the first two years of printing.

PRINTING 322 or 323. Estimating and Cost Finding. (0-6) or (0-9). Credit 2 or 3. II.

A study of finding the cost of jobs with the use of the Franklin Printing Catalog; also by the hour-rate method. Prerequisite: The completion of the first two years of Printing. PRINTING 412 or 413. Practical Bookbinding. (0-6) or (0-9) Credit 2 or 3. I.

Mechanic Arts

A course designed to teach the simple methods of sewing books and pamphlets, repairing old books, to select and design covers for books and pamphlets, and to engrave and dye-stamp.

NOTE: A Mechanic Arts student must take two of the above courses so that the total credit received will be 5 hours. For example, if Printing 122 and 123 or Printing 142 and 143 are taken simultaneously, the student will receive a total of 5 hours credit.

#### Shoe Making

SHOE MAKING 122, 125. (016) Credit 2, 5, I.

Care of shop, care and use of tools; making bristled waxed thread ends, sewing with hand sewing awl, tempering sole leather moulding whole and half soles for bottom use, fitting half soles, sewing rips in uppers and soles by hand.

SHOE MAKING 122, 125. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I.

Selection of lasts to correct the shape of shoes to be repaired; nailing soles previously fitted, repairing leather and wood heels, lock stitching, trimming edges by hand, classification of sole and upper patch leather, fitting needles and the repair of the universal feed machine, getting outlines of vamp, quarter and sole patches, putting on cement, vamp and sole patches; sewing soles by the hand method.

SHOE MAKING 212, 215. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I.

The care of the finishing machine, fitting and preparing cement siles, repairing light half soles on shoes; studying the history of foot wear; drafting shoes, uppers and boot tops, building up and enlarging lasts, cutting and fitting insoles, repairing turn soles by the turn method; sewing welts, putting on plain bottoms, stitching soles with machine and trimming and finishing edges with machine.

SHOE MAKING 222, 225. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5.

The use and care of the McKay self channelling machine, fitting needles in machine, and general repairs to machine.

The use and care of the rough rounding machine.

The lip channel method of fastening whole soles with the stitchers. General organization and shop management, keeping books and job records.

#### Stationary Engineering

STATIONARY ENGINEERING 115. Elementary Stationary Engineering. (0-15 Credit 5. I.

Nomenclature of power plant equipment and tools. Steam fittings,

#### 126 Prairie View State N. & I. College

and heat insulation. Choice and application of lubricants. Steam boilers, types, settings and operation.

STATIONARY ENGINEERING 125. Elementary Stationary Engineering, (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Reciprocating engines, air compressors, mechanical drives. Generation of electrical energy. Steam heating systems and accessories. Reading and testing of meters and guages. Power plant switchboards. STATIONARY ENGINEERING 215. Advanced Stationary Engineer-

ing. (0-15) Credit 5. I.

Steam turbines, condensers and turbine accessories. Refrigeration, and ice making. Air condition. Plant repair work, including steel and bronze welding, soldering, babbiting, and machine tool work. STATIONARY ENGINEERING 225. Advanced Stationary Engineer-

ing. (0-15) Credit 5. II.

Erection of power plant equipment. A study of hoisting apparatus, and application of slings, hitches, jacks, cribbing, skids, and rollers to heavy machinery. Costs of erection. Plant records, and the management of a power plant.

#### Tailoring and Garment Making

TAILORING 112, 115. Elementary Tailoring. (0-16), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I.

Names and uses of various stitches. Trouser Measurements. The tailor's square and its uses. Trouser cutting.

TAILORING 122, 125. Elementary. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. II. Trouser drafting, trimming and making, Serges and worsted. Use

and care of tailoring machines, skirt drafting, cutting and making.

TAILORING 212, 215. Advanced Tailoring. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. I

Coat and vest measurements; direct and proportionate. Vest cutting, drafting and making. Collar and canvas construction.

TAILORING 222, 225. Advanced Tailoring. (0-6), (0-15) Credit 2, 5. II.

Coat cutting, trimming, drafting and making. Alterations and repairs. Hand and machine made coats. Methods of lining and relining.

### Trades and Industrial Education

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 312. Trade Analysis. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

The student must know a trade which will be divided into its several parts, as: units, operations, jobs, sciences, mathematical content. Prerequisite: At least two years of trade experience.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 302. Methods of Teaching and Class Management. (2-0) Credit 2. I or II. See Education department for description. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 313. Principles of Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. I. See Education department for description.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 322. Job Analysis. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

This course will deal with the procedure involved in breaking specific jobs or type jobs into skills, operating points and human and mechanical operating points. Prerequisite: at least two years of trade experience.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 323. Methods of Teaching Industrial Education in Secondary Schools. (3-0) Credit 3. II. See Education department for description.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 332. Organization and Administration of Courses in Distributive Occupations. (Summer) Credit 2. I.

A study of the provisions and interpretations of the George-Dean Act relating to distributive occupations.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 342. Methods and Materials of Teaching Laundering. (1-3) Credit 2. II

Study of textiles, cleansing agents, stains, and effect of sunshine, heat, soap, acids, and alkalis on fabrics. Various demonstrations will be made through laboratory tests. Methods of teaching laundering including the care and use of equipment will be discussed.

ENDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 352. Problems in Training for Distributive Occupations. (Summer) Credit 2. I.

Preparation of specific courses of study for the individual students in distributive occupations through occupational analysis.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 353. Methods and Materials of Teaching Home Nursing. (1-6) Credit 2. I.

Methods of developing correct attitudes, appreciation, ability and skill in caring for the sick in the house will be discussed in detail. Emphasis will be placed on rules of sanitation, scientific care, comfort and feeding of the patient through laboratory practices.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 363. Methods and Materials of Teaching Meals in the Home. (1-6) Credit 3. II.

Methods of teaching, the planning of menus, making supply lists, preparing and serving for all occasions, budgeting time and preparing work schedules.

- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 373. Vocational Guidance in Secondary Education. (3-0) Credit 3. I or II. See Education department for description.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 402. Organization of Instructional Material. (3-0) Credit 2. I or II. See Education department for description.

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 412. Course Making. Credit 2. I. See Education Department for description.

- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION462: Aims and Objectives of Vocational Education. (2-0) Credit 2. II. See Education department for description.
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 472. Problems in Training for Diversified Occupations. (2-0) (Summer) Credit 2. I.

Preparation of specific courses of study for the individual students in diversified occupations by the means of occupational analysis.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 482. Social and Economic Factors Affecting Industrial Education. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

A study of economic problems affecting industry, including the theories of labor, theories of management, and the problem of rewards to stockholders, managing employees and workmen, production, organization and practices, distribution, consumption, problems of control, and standards of efficiency in industry; with special emphasis on the economic result of efficient industrial education.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 483. Practice Teaching in Mechanic Arts.

(1-5) Credit 3. II. See Education Department for description. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 492. Organization and Administration

of courses in Diversified Occupations. (2-0) (Summer) Credit 2

A study of the provisions and interpretations of the George-Dean Act relating to diversified occupations.

#### Woodwork

WOODWORK 112. Elementary Woodwork. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

Name and uses of tools, names and uses of joints. Cabinet woods, their properties and characteristics. Simple projects, requiring skill in the use of the saw, plane and square; problems in measurement, board measure and hand sanding. This course is designed chiefly for those who have had little or no experience with tools.

WOODWORK 122. Elementary Woodwork. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Use and care of wood working machines, seasoning of lumber, grading values. Advanced projects involving turning, mortising, tenoning and paneling. Estimating and making bills of material from sketches and prints. Glues and methods of glueing.

WOODWORK 212. Advanced Woodwork. (0-6) Credit 2. I.

Construction of period style furniture with modern adaptation. Woodturning and inlaying. Hand and machine sanding and estimating. WOODWORK 222. Advanced Woodwork. (0-6) Credit 2. II.

Production methods in the use of power machinery; complicated and original designs for large pieces of furniture. History of furniture, cost finding, and estimating.

# **Division of Nursing Education**

J. M. Franklin, Director and Resident Physican; Mrs. Cora A. Estues, Superintendent of Nurses

Miss Velma Land
A. K. Smith
Miss Lela Washington
Miss Mattie A. Watson
*R. W. White

The Division of Nursing Education Offers two curricula; one, over a period of three years, leading to a Diploma in Nursing, and the other, over a period of five years, leading to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Upon completion of either curriculum, the nurse is eligible to take Nurses' State Board Examination.

The School of Nursing has affiliation with Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas, enabling nurses to get experience in pediatrics and obstetrical nursing. The time required in these branches of nursing is six months.

### Necessary Articles

Applicants are required to bring the following articles: four sheets, three pillow cases, one pillow, sufficient cover, an umbrella, raincoat, overshoes, low-heel black oxfords with rubber heels, two spreads, four face towels, four bath towels, a work-box containing articles for mending, a cheap watch with a second hand, and a clinical thermometer.

#### Health

All students of nursing education, when ill, are cared for gratuitously, receiving the professional services of the hospital physicians. Time, above two week, lost through illness or any other cause, must be made up.

#### Vacation

A vacation of three weeks is given each year during the summer.

\*Part Year.

130

## THREE-YEAR CURRICULUM

First Year

First Semester	Clock Hrs.		Second Semester	Clock Hrs.	H	em. [rs.
				36	(2-0)	2
English 113 Gram. & Comp.			English 123	54	(3-0)	3
Chemistry 132	54		Nursing Edu. 122	54	(1-2)	2
A	100	324-01	NITSING EUG. ISI	18	(1-0)	1
Nursing Edu. 132 History of Nur	36	(2-0) 2	Nursing Edu. 126	108	6-0)	6
Nursing Edu. 15: Anatomy &	3 54	(3-0) 3	Introd. to Nursi Nursing Edu. 142	ang Al	(2-0)	2
Physiology Nursing Edu. 11	2 36	(2-0) 2	Nursing Psy. Nursing Edu. 162		(2-0)	2
Introduction to Science	Medic	eal	Anatomy & Phy Nursing Edu. 182	36	(2-0)	2
Professional Adju	istment	s I	Pharmacology & Therapeutics Nursing Edu. 141 Nutrition, Food	36	(0-2) ery	1

#### Second Year

		Decon	u rour				
First Semester							
Nursing Edu. 332 Nursing of Chi Nursing Edu. 313 Obstetrical Nur	36 ( ldren 2 36 (	2-0) 2 2-0) 2	Physica Nursin Surg Nu	rical and M	[edical	(0-2) (3-1)	1 3
Nursing Edu. 373 Surgical and M	60 1	X-11 5	COU1211	1 TODICIUS	<sup>1n</sup> 20	(1-0)	1
		Thir	d Year				
First Semester	Hrs.	Hr	5.				
Nursing Edu. 452 Psychiatric Nu Nursing Edu. 16	rsing		H0	uston, lead	10	spital,	
Emergency Nu First Aid	irsing ai	nd					
Advanced Nursin and Electives Nursing and He	36 alth Ser	-					
vice in Family Professional Adjustments	y 36 36	(2-0)	2				

### Nursing Education

### OUTLINE OF FIVE YEAR CURRICULUM

First, second and third years are identical with Three Year curriculum already outlined.

### Fourth and Fifth Years

First Semester	Clock Hrs.			Second Semester		-	
Education 113 Intro. to Edu.	34	(3-0)	3	Education 123 Prin. or Elem. Edu		(3-0)	3
Mathematics 173	34	(3-0)	3	Psychology 203	34	(3-0)	3
Education 113	34	(3-0)	3	Prin. of Psychology	У		
Chemistry 114 General Chemist	108 ry	(2-4)		Chemistry 124 Qual. Analysis			
Physical Edu.		(0-2)	1	Government	108	(3-)	6
Eng. (Elective) Sociology 213		(3-0) (3-0)	3	Economics 203 Survey of Eco.		(3-0)	
Intro. to Soc. Parental Edu. 413	54	(3-0)	3	Education Elem. Prac. Teach.	108	(1-5)	3
Child Guidance Education 333	54	(3-0)	3	Nursing Edu. 523 Ward Manag.	54	(3-0)	3
High School Met	thods			History 323	54	(3-0)	3
Nursing Edu. 513 Ward Manageme History 313	ent			U. S. Hist. Sociology 223 Race Relations	54	(3-0)	3
United States Hi Elective		(5-0)		Education 463 Mental Adjustment	54	(3-0)	3
					72	(2-2)	3
-				Nursing Edu. 401 Dermatology and Tuberculosis	18	1-0)	1

#### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

NURSING EDUCATION 112. Introduction to Medical Science. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

To teach the student how to make and use solutions properly. To point out the essential value of a thorough knowledge of solutions as to strength and therapeutic effect.

NURSING EDUCATION 116, 126. (Formerly 114, 124). Introduction to Nursing Arts. (6-0) Credit 6 each semester.

This course gives a clear understanding of the fundamental principles of good nursing. Helps to develop the habits of observation, system economy, manual dexterity, a love for nursing, and pride in good nursing technique.

#### Nursing Education

### Prairie View State N. & I. College

NURSING EDUCATION 121. Social Problems in Nursing. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

NURSING EDUCATION 122. Microbiology. (1-2) Credit 2. II. A general course with special emphasis on nursing needs.

NURSING EDUCATION 132. Ethics and History of Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

To inculcate into students the history of Florence Nightingale. Secondly, from a standpoint of history, its aims to arouse interest in nursing as an occupation by acquainting the student with the great leaders of nursing, its long and splendid history, and the traditions and ideals of nursing.

NURSING EDUCATION 141. Nutrition, Food, Cooking. (0-2) Credit 1. II.

This course gives the principles and methods underlying simple cookery for well and sick people. It familarizes the student with nutritive value of foods and how to plan a balanced diet according to age, physical activities and climate.

NURSING EDUCATION 142. Nursing Psychology. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

An effort is made to acquaint the nurse with the fundamental principles underlying human conduct and to develop certain principles for dealing with patients professionally. This course also provides a basis for subsequent course in psychiatry.

NURSING EDUCATION 153, 162 (formerly 163). Anatomy and Physiology. (3-0), (2-0) Credit 3, 2. I and II.

To stimulate in the student an interest in and appreciation of the human body as an efficient machine, and to give the student a practical working knowledge of the structure and function of the normal human body as a basis for study of hygiene, dieteticts, and all pathology, as well as for safe and intelligent practice of nursing.

NURSING EDUCATION 161 (formerly 441). Emergency Nursing and First Aid. (1-0) Credit 1. II.

This course is intended to help the nurse adapt her hospital methods to emergency situations in accidents of various kinds. To teach quick thinking, adaptability, resourcefulness, economy, speed and careful technique in emergencies. Open to Home Economics and N. Y. A. students.

NURSING EDUCATION 311. Case Study. (1-0) Credit 1. I.

The object of this course is as follows: To enable the student to study each patient as a whole; to aid the student in seeking information about her patients in an organized and systematic way; to record such information so that it has practical value to herself and others. NURSING EDUCATION 312 (formerly 314). Obestetrical Nursing. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

It is the intention of the course to give the student working knowledge of the medical care and nursing care of maternity patients from incipient stage of pregnancy through paturition. Three months affiliation with Jefferson Davis Hospital in theory and practice of obstetrics. NURSING EDUCATION 332 (formerly 334). Pediatrics and Infant

Feeding. (2-0) Credit 2. I.

Its objective is to help nurses understand something of the physical and mental development of normal children; to teach the care of sick or well children and to plan proper diet for both.

NURSING EDUCATION 373, 383. Surgical and Medical Nursing. (3-0) Credit 2 each semester.

A study of general and surgical diseases is made; special attention is given to the causes, symptoms, prevention and treatments of common diseases.

NURSING EDUCATION 411 (formerly 400). Operating Room Technique. (1-0) Credit 1. I.

NURSING EDUCATION 401. Dermatology and Tuberculosis Nursing. (1-0) Credit 1. I or II.

Nursing care of the more common skin diseases; prevention and nursing care of tuberculosis.

NURSING EDUCATION 403. Principles and Practices of Diet Therapy. (2-2) Credit 3. I or II.

The underlying principles of the dietary treatment of diseases together with their application.

NURSING EDUCATION 452. Psychiatric Nursing (2-0) Credit 2. II.

The object of the course is to teach the student nurse that mental changes occur in physically sick patients and the recognition of such changes. To give the student nurse an elementary but authentic knowledge of the mental mechanism that initiates conduct with a view toward increasing the nurse's own mental stability and to develop a keen interest in and a more sympathetic understanding of human nature.

NURSING EDUCATION 482. A Survey of Nursing Field and Professional Problems. (2-0) Credit 2. II.

This branch of study gives consideration to the various fields of nursing open to the graduate nurse, the problems encountered and the methods of meeting them.

NURSING EDUCATION 513-523. Ward Management. (3-0) Credit 3. I and II.

The underlying principles and methods of ward administration.

132

## Graduate Study

# Graduate Study

### General Statement

Graduate Study at Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College was organized during the fall of 1937. The graduate program is set up in terms of fields rather than by departments. The work in several different departments may be integrated into a field of work.

#### Administration

Matters of general policy are considered by a Committee on Graduate Study, consisting of ten members. This committee reports its recommendations to the general workers group of the College and receives suggestions from a staff of fourteen consultants, who are members of the general faculty. The Graduate Office is charged with the execution of regulations ratified by the faculty in dealing with individuals. If a matter arises concerning which no policy has been definitely established the Committee on Graduate Study acts. Communications relating to graduate work should be addressed to the Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Study, or the Registrar of the College.

#### Faculty

The graduate faculty is made up of teachers from various divisions and departments of the college, selected by the administration on the basis of their preparation, experience, outstanding achievement, and special interest in the field offered. Outside persons of recognized standing in the selected fields of study are engaged at opportune times as visiting professors and as seminar and conference leaders.

Faculty members who hold the Doctors degree, and such other members as the administration may authorize are eligible for service as Chairmen of Advisory Committees in charge of the work of graduate students.

#### Fields of Study

At present the following fields of study are offered: Agricultural Economics, Rural Education, Agricultural Education, School Administration and Supervision (during the Summer Session), Rural Sociology. Other fields will be offered whenever resources are sufficient and the demands of the public warrant.

#### Degree

The completion of an approved sequence of courses leads to the Degree of Master of Science. In his application for admission a student must designate his major field of study.

#### Residence

A student must spend at least a full year of campus residence or its equivalent and earn a minimum of thirty semester hours of credit before any graduate degree will be conferred.

#### Graduate Bulletin

There is published separately a bulletin of work of the Graduate Department, in which will be found full information concerning conditions of admission, requirements for graduation—including residence, thesis and examinations, list of courses, major and minor fields; expenses and fees, grading system, courses and course description, etc. A copy of this bulletin will be sent on request.

### Enrollment

# Enrollment

### **REGULAR SESSION-1938-39**

ABBREVIATIONS: Ag.-Agriculture; A. & S.-Arts & Sciences; H. E .- Home Economics; M. A .- Mechanic Arts; N. E .- Nursing Education; N. Y. A .- National Youth Administration.

### CLASSIFICATION

SYMBOLS: 1-Freshman; 2-Sophomore; 3-Junior; 4-Senior; Sp.-Special; Grad.-Graduate Study.

ATTENDANCE: (1) Indicates that student attended first semester only. (2) Indicates that student attended second semester only.

# Classification shown is as of date Februray 1, 1939.

Ackerman, Bennie Green; A. & S1	Lawton Okla
and by and merine minured. n. p4	Magaadaalaa
(1) Adams, Charles H. Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Luling
Adams Ever Loo: H E 1	Bryan
Adams, Ethlyne Silver; H. E.—1 Adams, Ever Lee; H. E.—1	Jasper
ruams, naymond Leopoid; (1) A. & S?	Commission
Audus, Thay Myrtle: H. EA	-
Agnew, Garrie, (1) N. Y. A.—Sn	T * * ·
(1) Alcorn. Islan. N. I. A -Sn	~
Alexander, Ada; (1) N. Y. A.—Sp.	Granger
Alexander, Esther Lee; (1) A. & S1	Beaumont
Alexander, Ethel Beatrice; A & S3	Houston
Alexander Hawthorne: Ar 4 5	Houston
Alexander, Hawthorne; Ag-4	Italy
Alexander, Malinda Dimple; H. E.—2	Groesbeck
Alexander, marie Antionette' (2) A & S	**
Alexander, Martha: [1] F E _1	***
Anen, Estena Jean, A. & S1	Casar C 1
Anch, Machivii Giuria: A. & S2	** .
Allen, Ula Unarlesetta: H E	
Allen, Willis James, Jr.; (1) H. A.—Sp.	Luikin
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	nearne

Alliniece, Fred; Ag2	Bay City
Alton Willie Cornelius: Ag -4	Kendleton
Amos, Myrtis Marie; A. & S.—2 Anderson, Clara Mae; N. E.—2 Anderson, Fred; M. A.—1	Houston
Anderson, Clara Mae: N. E.—2	Denison
Anderson, Fred: M. A.—1	Denison
Anderson, Anthony V.; (1) A. & S1	Giddings
Andrews, Arthurvne Julia: (2) A. & SSp.	Prairie View
Andrews, Arthuryne Julia; (2) A. & S.—Sp Archia, Ernest Alvin; A. & S.—1	Houston
Archia Richie Dell: A & S -1	Houston
Armstrong, Fred Willard; (1) Ag2 Armstrong, Webster Dexter; A. & S1	Paris
Armstrong, Webster Dexter: A. & S1	Ft. Worth
Arnic, Henry Thomas: Ag -3	Dale
Arnold, Olivia; (2) N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dale
Arnold, Walter Richard; (2) N. Y. A Sp	Mexia
Askey, Dennis Ulysses; (1) A. & S3	Ft. Worth
Atkins, Augustus; (1) Ag4	Jefferson
Ayers, Mabel L.; H. E4	Houston
Bailey, Herbert Elmo; (2) Ag2	Kenedy
Bailoy Doul William, A. R. C. 1	Anotin
Bailey, Robert Holley: A & S-4	San Antonio
Bailey, Robert Holley; A. & S4 Bailey, Roy Lorenzo; M. A3	El Dorado Ark
Bailey, Tom Morton; (1) N. Y. A.—Sp.	Montgomery
Baker, Fannie Lois; (1) H. E.—1	Nanles
Baker, James Otis; M. A1	Huntsville
Baker, Willie Thomas; Ag,-1	Woodville
Baldridge, McHenry; Ag3	Bay City
(2) Baldwin, Lucille E. N. Y. ASp.	Anderson
Baldwin, O'Neal C. Ag1	Liberty
(1) Ball Alice N V A Sn	Secuin
(1) Ball, Luella N. Y. A.—Sp.	Seguin
(1) Ball, Robert Jr. N. Y. A.—Sp.	McQueenv
(2) Ball, Robert N. Y. A.—Sp.	Seguin
Ballenger Joe Preston Ag _1	Henderson
<ol> <li>Banks, Quenton Timothy M. A.—1</li> <li>Banks, Tennie George M. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Banks Theodore N. Y. A.—Sp</li> </ol>	Little Rock, Ark.
(1) Banks, Tennie George M. A.—Sp.	Houston
(1) Banks Theodore N. Y. A.—Sn	Bryant
Barnes, Grover Cleveland; A. & S4	Crockett
(1) Barnett, Mayme Nell N. E4	Houston
Barnwell Henry Lewith M. A. Sp.	Ft Worth
Batts Fred Donglas Ag -1	Calvort
(1) Baugh, Emma Mae A. & S.—Sp. Baugh, Evelyn Wilson A. & S.—4	Beaumont
Baugh, Evelyn Wilson A. & S4	Beaumont
(1) Bayliss, Nugent Erleen A. & S1	Jefferson
Bazy Zelma Geraldine A. & S-1	Ft Worth
Beal, Bennie Lee: Ag1	Calvert
(1) Beasley, Sam Jr. N. Y. A Sp.	F't. Worth
Bell, Adell Louise A. & S4	Longview
Bell, Bertha Lee H. E3	Shepherd
Bell Norman Coleman Ag 3	Tovorkono
Bennett, Clara M. H. E2	Houston
Bennett, Sidney Earl M. A.—2	Camden
(2) Berry, Maud E. N. Y. A.—Sp Berry, Una Mae H. E.—2	Marlin
Berry, Una Mae H. E2	Beaumont
(1) Biglow, Leo N. Y. A Sp	Paris

Blair, Celestus Ag4	New Waverly
Blocker Robert Bennett M A _3	San Antonio
Blocker, Shelley Houston A. & S3	
Blocker, Shelley Houston A. & S.—3 Blount, Margaret Athleen A. & S.—1	Houston
(2) Board Angel Colida H. E 1	Liberty
Boldon Mary Agnes H E _ 3	Galveston
Boney, Clarissa Marie N. E3	Calvert
Bonaparte, Elizabeth W. A. & S2	Houston
(1) Bonner, Elizabeth Maetta H. E.—1	Ft Worth
Bonner, Geneva H. E.—2	Waxahachie
Bonner, Napoleon B. A. & S1	Bellville
(1) Bonner, Rachel N. Y. A.—Sp.	Fairfield
Booker, James A. & S1	Ft Worth
(1) Booker, Sam L. Ag.—1	Doweyville
(2) Booker Marsree N. Y. A.—Sp.	Ennis
(2) Booker, Thomye Graduate	Proirio View
Boone, Lloyd Raymon Ag3	Soveront
Boone, Lottie Belle H. E.—2	Sancont
(1) Proton Lorge Decley M A Cn	Caldwall
(1) Boston, Jesse Booker M. A.—Sp.	Calmaton
Boudreaux, Ida Mae Cecilia A. & S.—1 Bowie, Maderline H. E.—3	Galveston
Bowie, Maderline H. E3	Yellow Pine
Bowie, Ruth Marie H. E2	Wiergate
<ul> <li>(2) Bowman, Willie Mae N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(2) Bowser, Alzra Ag.—1</li> </ul>	Richmond
(2) Bowser, Alzra Ag.—1	Danville
Boyd, Mary La Ruth A. & S	Houston
Boze, Calvin Benjamin A. & S.—4	
Bradley, Charlie O'Neal; A. & S.—4 Bradshaw, Golden Marjorie H. E.—4	Alto
Bradshaw, Golden Marjorie H. E4	Denison
Branch, Anna Belle H. E2	Port Arthur
(1) Branch, Doris Adelle H. E3	Ft. Worth
Branch, Hettie Edith H. E2	Port Arthur
(1) Brasman, Frankie Waters A. & S.—Sp Branch, Ora Lee A. & S.—2	Ft. Worth
Branch, Ora Lee A. & S2	Port Arthur
<ul> <li>(2) Brembry, Patrick H. Ag.—1</li> <li>(2) Brewer, Oswald Alphonzo N. Y. A.—Sp</li> <li>Bright, Gerald A. &amp; S.—2</li> </ul>	Matador
(2) Brewer, Oswald Alphonzo N. Y. ASp	Mexia
Bright, Gerald A. & S2	Beaumont
Britt, Alton Marie H. E.—3	Waxahachie
Brooks, Donald Arthur A. & S 2	Ft. Worth
Brooks, Gladys Marie A. & S3	
Brooks, Marion Jackson A. & S3	Ft. Worth
Brooks, Robert Franklin A. & S3 Brooks, Roy Edwin A. & S4	Ft. Worth
Brooks, Roy Edwin A. & S4	Ft. Worth
Brotherton, Lee Gilbert M. A 3	Dallas
Brown, Ada B. R. A. & S4	Houston
Brown, Charles Mose; A. & S1	
Brown, Eugene Edward Ag2	San Marcos
Brown, Eugene Edward Ag.—2 Brown, Halne Bernice H. E.—2	Kilgore
(2) Brown, Isabella N. Y. A. Sp.	Kendleton
(1) Brown, Roosevelt Ag -1	Cameron
Brown, Thelma Louis H. E1	Marshall
Browne, Reginald Osby Ag2	Brenham
Browne, Ruby Ophelia H. E3	Brenham
Brown, Thelma Louis H. E.—1 Browne, Reginald Osby Ag.—2 Browne, Ruby Ophelia H. E.—3 Bruell, Willie Evelyn A. & S.—1	Ashville, N. C.
Brunner, Myrtle Ruth A. & S1	Houston
Didinici, myttic itatii A. & DI	

Brunson, Cecile James A. & S1	Palestine
Bryant, Richard Norman Ag1	Port Arthur
Bunkley, Crawford Bernard A. & S2	Denison
(2) Burks, Rubert W. N. Y. A _Sn.	Ennis
(2) Burks, Rubert W. N. Y. A.—Sp Burleson, Alice Malinda H. E.—1	Mexia
Burns, Andrew Jackson Ag2	Ft. Worth
Burns, Jim Henry Ag-2	Grapeland
Burton, Charles Milton M. A.—1 Burton, John Calven M. A.—1	Houston
Burton, John Calven M. A 1	Corpus Christi
(1) Burton, Leroy N. Y. ASp.	Gause
(2) Butler, Alice Lucile N. Y. A.—Sp	Sweet Home
Butler, Mrs. Beatrice Violetta A. & S4	Abilene
Butler, Mrs. Beatrice Violetta A. & S4 Butler, Herbert N. Y. ASp.	Seguin
(2) Butler, Margaret N. Y. A.—Sp.	Sweet Home
Butts, Thomas Aaron Ag Sn	Marshall
Byars, Willie Beatrice H. E3	Houston
Byars, Willie Beatrice H. E3 Bynum, Thomas Benjamin, Jr. M. A4	Brooklyn, N. Y.
(1) Byrd Andrew M. ASp.	Houston
Byrd, Julius Caesar M. ASp.	White Plains, N. Y.
Cade, Sam Rudolph A. & S3	Houston
(2) Caldwell, Ferdinand C. M. A.—1 Calhoun, Hewitt Dewalt A. & S.—2	Houston
Calhoun, Hewitt Dewalt A. & S2	Houston
Caldwell, Lamar Hylan M. A.—2	Houston
Calhoun, Marvin M. ASp.	Galveston
(1) Callies, Estella Mae A. & S1	Galveston
(1) Cameron, Donald Albert A. & S1	Dallas
Campbell, Dorothy Nell A. & S.—1 Campbell, Lee Lewis A. & S.—3	Austin
Campbell, Lee Lewis A. & S3	Austin
Cannon Richard M A 1	Ft. Worth
(1) Carley John J N V A Sn	
Caperton Anite Madelun H F 1	Austin
Campbell, Walter Beatrice A. & S.—2 Cannon, Richard M. A.—1 (1) Carley, John I. N. Y. A.—Sp. Caperton, Anita Madelyn H. E.—1 (1) Carothers, Jimmie H. H. E.—3	Houston
(2) Carrington, Bessie Lee H. E.—3	Dallag
Carroll, John Phelps A. & S1	Conzeles
Carson, Marion Ted Ag-1	Wynnewood Okla
Carter, Dorothy Mae A. & S4	Son Antonio
(2) Carter, Edith N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dala
(1) Carter, Lillie Mae A. & S4	Colvector
Carter, Marguerite H. E.—3	Nevegete
(2) Carter, Nora N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dele
Carter, Willie James Ag4	Vinton
Carter, Willie Lee A & S_1	Dollas
Carter, Willie Lee A. & S.—1 Cary, Reba A. & S.—1	Et Worth
Castleberry, Archie Lee Ag.—2	Ft Worth
Castleberry, Archie Lee Ag _2	Trales
Chambers, Miller Earl Ag2	Colvector
Chambers, Miller Earl Ag2 Charleston, Charles A. & S4	Beermant
Charleston, Thomas Pollard M. A.—1	Beaumont
(2) Cheeks, Beatrice N. Y. A.—Sp.	Gidding
Chinn, Adolphus William, II A. & S1	Gladings
(1)Chretian, John Henry A. & S3	Snerman
Children T A C C I	San Antonio
Christian, Almer L. A. & S1	Longview

Enrollment

139

Enrollment

140

Christian, Elmo Vaughn Ag1	Longview
Christian, Eugene A. & S2	Galveston
Christian, James L. A. & S3	Galveston
Christopher, Opal A. & S4	
City, Alvie Roland M A-4	Austin
(1) Clack, Doris Mae N. Y. ASp.	Luling
Clay, Pentecost, Norma A. & S.—4 Cleaver, Cecil Telitha H. E.—2	Kilgore
Cleaver, Cecil Telitha H. E2	Galveston
Cleaver, Lowell Henry M. A4	Prairie View
Cleveland, Bernyce Louise H. E2	Houston
Cleveland, Hazel Mae H. E1	Mobile Ala.
Coffey, Dimples Kate A. & S1	Mt Pleasant
Cole, Austin Frank M. A3	Okmulago Okla
Cole, Dorothy Jean A. & S.—1	Arn
Cole, Eva Bell Jones H.E2	Olemulano Olela
Cole, Frank E. Ag3	Okmuigee, Okia.
Cole Servine In Ar 1	Arp
Cole, Squire Jr. Ag.—1 Cole, Willie Jewell H. E.—3	Kildare
Cole, while Jewell H. E3	Kingsville
Coleman, Elma Hazel H. E3	San Antonio
Coleman, Roberta Claudine A. & S4	Houston
Coleman, Herbert Jr. M. A2	Galveston
Collins, Eleanor B. H. E3	San Antonio
(2) Collins, Hortense D. A. & S.—1 Collins, Martin L. Ag.—4	Houston
Collins, Martin L. Ag4	San Antonio
Comis, vincent Deraul Ago	Jan Antonio
(2) Columbus, Velma Alene H. E3	College Station
Conley, Dorothy Mae H. E1	Tyler
Connor, Walter, Malone A. & S1	Hearne
Cook, Estella Permilla H. E1	Corsicana
(2) Cooper, John Eugene N. Y. A.—Sp.	Van Alstyne
Cooper, Oscar Lee A. & S1	Ft Worth
(2) Corley, Roger N. Y. A.—Sp. Cormier, Dalton Ernest Ag.—4	Luling
Cormier, Dalton Ernest Ag4	Beaumont
(1) Cosby, Ruby A. & S2	Caldwell
Coss. Willie Roscoe Ag 3	Lanovillo
Cotton, Timothy D. Ag3 Crain, Lacy Louis M. A,Sp.	Longview
Crain, Lacy Louis M. ASp.	Longview
Cramer, Homizelle Jeanette A. & S1	Houston
(1) Cramer, Ruby Anita H. E1	Houston
Crawford, Charles Edward M A -1	Texarkana
Crawford, Gwendolyn Bene; A. & S1	Texarkana
(1) Crawford, Irene; H. E.—1	Rung
Crawford, Mathew E.; A. & S3	San Antonio
Crawford, Theresa Faye; A. & S3	Taylor
Criner, Louie, Jr.; Ag4	Athons
Crisp, Inez Clemons; H. E2	Sulpher Springs
(2) Crockett, Florence Lorene; N. Y. A.—Sp	Pichmono
Crosby, Reba Lee; N. E3	Uanatan
Crumby, Arvelia; A. & S2	Wolfo Citra
Crunk, Kathryn Grace; H. E1	Son Me
Cunningham, Eula Mae; H. E.—2	San Marcos
Cumingham, Eula Male; H. E2	Bryan
Curl, Annie Melba; H. E.—3 Curl, Georgia Oretha; H. E.—3	Nacogdoches
Curl, Georgia Oretha; H. E3	Nacogdoches
Curl, Levi Nolan; M. A1	

(1) Curry, Harold; N. Y. ASp.	Mexia
Dailey, James E.; Ag.—Sp.         (2) Dancy, Elwood; N. Y. A.—Sp.         Dangerfield, Kermit Karl; Ag.—3         Daniel, Frankie Delois; N. E.—3	Denison
Dangerfield Kermit Karl: Ag3	Bryan
Daniel Frankie Delois: N. E3	Gainsville
Daniel, Wesley Claborne; M. A1	Bryan
(1) Daniel James Edward: M. A1	Vernon
(2) Darby Julia Ann: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Vernon
Davis Alexander Jr. N. Y. ASp.	Kingsbury
Davis, Alma Jean: H. E.—2	Bay City
Daniel, Wesley Claborne; M. A.—1	Paris
Davis Carrie: H E -2	Ashwood
(2) Davis, Esther Lucille; H. E.—3 Davis, Evelyn Jean; H. E.—4	Jacksonville
Davis Evelyn Jean: H E-4	Kingsbury
(1) LIOVIC Florence' A A S-7	WY aranceric
(1) Davis Frances I: H F -1	Galveston
Davis, John Walton; Ag2 Davis, Jewell Lee; N. E3	
Davis Jewell Lee' N E -3	Houston
(2) Davia Mitchia Louiso: N V A _Sp	Cuero
Davis Olivia Louise: A & S-2	Dallas
(2) Davis, Mitchie Louise; N. 1. A.—Sp Davis, Olivia Louise; A. & S.—2	
Davison Estora: N E -1	MIGway
(1) Dawson Many Elizabeth A & S-3	Temple
(2) Deen Cledwar A & S 1	FT. Bend
<ol> <li>(1) Debro, Ella Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(1) Degar, Garfield; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Paris
(1) Degar, Garfield: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Beaumont
Delogn Holon Bonotto: H E'	Deaumont
Deon, Harding Thoreau; M. A3 (1) Deon, Marjorie Christine; N. Y. ASp.	Orange
(1) Deon. Mariorie Christine: N. Y. ASp.	Orange
Dial Estella Bernice: A & S-2	alesune
Dial James Oningry Ac 9	Palestine
Dickson, Mathes Daniel: M. A 2	Peoria, Ill.
Dickson, Mathes Daniel; M. A.—2 Dill, Ruth Jewel; A. & S.—1	Beaumont
(1) Dillard, Charles Etta; N. Y. ASp.	
(1) Dillard, Charles Etta; N. Y. A.—Sp Dirden, Charles Obediah; M. A.—2	Houston
Dix Chanie: H E -2	DIYan
Div Dichard Honnyr Ac 9	Brvan
(1) Divon Travis Harmon: A & S-1	Ft. Worth
(2) Dodd Louise Lenora: H E -1	Deaumont
Dodd Susio Mao: H E2	Техагкана
(9) Develope Eddies Act 9	YOakum
Deals Dealers Engence U F 2	Ierren
Duonaha Comillo: A & S 1	WICHILA FAIIS
Dugar, Bessie Mae; H. E3 Duke, Eloise Dolores; A. & S4	Houston
Duke, Eloise Dolores; A. & S4	Longview
<ul> <li>(2) Dukes, Hazel Beatrice; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(2) Dunn, Augustus George; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ul>	Ft. Worth
(2) Dunn, Augustus George; N. Y. A Sp.	Ft. Worth
Dunn Charles Manual: A & S -3	San Antonio
Durnes Codro Mardolono: H E -1	Dallas
D I D'IL' I. U F 1	Snerman
Durham, Eugene Frederick; A. & S3	San Antonio

	Et Worth
Durham, George Rayne; Ag4	Dollas
Durham, George Rayne; Ag.—4 Dykes, George Ethelyn; H. E.—2 Dykes, Henrietta Doretha; A. & S.—1 Dykes, Jimmie Ruth; A. & S.—2 Dykes, Jimmie Ruth; A. & S.—2	Milano
Dykes, Henrietta Doretha; A. & S1	Dollas
Dykes, Jimmie Ruth; A. & S.—2 (1) Ealuir, Hattie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. Eanes, Wilburn Leonard; M. A.—2 Easley, Florine; H. E.—3	Crockett
(1) Ealuir, Hattie Mae; N. Y. ASp.	I.a. Grange
Eanes, Wilburn Leonard; M. A2	Toworkong
Easley, Florine; H. E3	Movie
Easley, Florine; H. E.—3 (2) Echols, Jefferson Davis; N. Y. A.—Sp	Ookwood
<ul> <li>(2) Echols, Jefferson Davis; N. I. A.—Sp</li> <li>Echols, Lillian Hortense; A. &amp; S.—1</li> <li>(1) Edwards Bennie Marie; H. E.—1</li> <li>Edwards, Clell Miller; Ag.—4</li> </ul>	Austin
(1) Edwards Bennie Marie; H. E1	Comma Christi
Edwards, Clell Miller; Ag4	Doint
Edwards, Clein Miller, Ag Edwards, Frankie Lou; H. E	Austin
Edwards, Frankie Lou; H. E.—1 Edwards, Hermie Franklin; A. & S.—3 (2) Edwards, Lamar; Ag.—1	Monietto
(2) Edwards, Lamar; Ag1	Tivingaton
(2) Edwards, Lamar; Ag1 (1) Eleby, Steve Mack; N. Y. ASp Elliott, Mary Adell; H. E3	Con Antonio
Elliott, Mary Adell; H. E3	Ban Antonio
(1) Ellis, Milford Leabeaus; A. & S1	Tonaton
Ellison, Frances Anna; A. & S4	Durion
Ellis, Berthenia Mildred; H. E.—2 (1) Ellis, Milford Leabeaus; A. & S.—1 Ellison, Frances Anna; A. & S.—4 Elmore, Evelyn, H. E.—1	Bryan
Elmore, Evelyn, H. E.—1 Embree, Genevieve Lorraine; A. & S.—4 English, Mary Agnes, A. & S.—1	Decomposit
English, Mary Agnes, A. & S1	Beaumont
(1) Estelle, Henry Seward; Graduate	Hempstead
Estalla Montho Virginia' A & S-	nemostead
Eusan, Wilbur T.; M. A. 4	San Antonio
Evans, Ada Louise; A. & S2	Prairie view
Eusan, Wilbur T.; M. A.—4 Evans, Ada Louise; A. & S.—2 Evans, Clarence Charles; M. A.—3 Evans, Jessie Mae; H. E.—1	Beaumont
Evans, Jessie Mae; H. E1	Dakwood
(1) Evans, John Walter, Ag. 2 (1) Evans, Kathryn Elma; H. E. 1 Evans, Myrtle Matilda; H. E. 1	Torras City
Evans, Myrtle Matilda; H. E1	Lexas City
(1) Everett, Clarice Maredia; H. E.—2	Sherman
(2) Everett, Maxine; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Snerman
Everhart, Jarome Lavert; M. A4	Alemandaia
Fairfax, Georgia Mae; A. & S1	Maria
(1) Farris, William C.; Ag1	Comment
(1) Farris, Windam C., Ag. – I. Faulder, Perciavl Cornel; M. A.—Sp	Corpus Onrisu
(1) Fennell, Ira Lee; N. I. A.—Sp. Fennoy, David Henderson, Ag.—3	Foot St Louis II
Fennoy, David Henderson, Ag. 3	Wilmono
Ferguson, Aria Mae; H. E.—3 (1) Ferrell, Morris C.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Maria
(1) Ferrell, Morris C.; N. I. A.—Sp.	Mexia
(1) Ferrell, Pheby L.; N. Y. A.—Sp Finner, Mable Charlene; A. & S.—1	Houston
Finner, Mable Charlene; A. & S1	Lenguiour
(1) Fleming, John Frankye; A. & S.—3 Fleming, Odell Estella; H. E.—4 Flemings, Milton Baker; Ag.—4	Longview
Fleming, Odell Estella; H. E. 4	Eulahoon
Flemings, Milton Baker; Ag4	III avatan
(1) Fletcher, Mildred Sylvia; H. E.—2 Flint, Clarence Lillian; A. & S.—3	The Worth
Flint, Clarence Lillian; A. & S3	Dollar
Flowers. Helen Dolores; H. E4	Shucronont I.
(1) Floyd, Walter; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Shreveport, La.
(1) Floyd, Walter; N. Y. A.—Sp Fontenot, Luvenia Agatha; A. & S.—2	Boomant
Fontenot, Luvenia Agatha; A. & SZ	Deaumont
(1) Forbes, Verna Mae; H. E2	Itasca

#### Luling (2) Forcey, Clyde Willis; N. Y. A .- Sp. Louisville, Ky. Ford, Annetta Frances; N. E .- 4 .... (1) Foreman, Erma Pearl..... N. E .-- 1 .Corsicana Brenham Forney, Samuel Alexander; A. & S .- 1 .... .....Mexia (1) Foster, Clyde E.; N. Y. A .- Sp. Needville Foston, Jeanetta; H. E .-- 2 .... Muskogee, Okla. Fowler, Cornelia Postelle; A. & S.-1 ... ...Tyler Fowler, Dannia Elaine; H. E .--- 4 ..... Greenville Fowler, Timothy, Jr.; M. A .- 2 . Francis, Henry Edward; A. & S.-4 Houston Houston Francis, Johnnie Mae; H. E .- 2 ......Dallas (1) Franklin, Herbert Thompson; M. A .- 3 .. .Woodville Franks, Effie Marie; H. E .-- 1 ..... ... Ennis (2) Frazier, Georgia Lee; N. Y. A .- Sp. .. .Silsbee (2) Frazier, Mable Ezell; H. E.-3 ..... ...Liberty Freeman, Eloise; A. & S.-1 Caldwell Freeman, Madalvn Vivian; H. E .-- 4 Whitewright (2) Freeman, Steve Stanley; N. Y. A .- Sp. Prairie View (2) Fuller, Edith Whitfield; H. E.-Sp. ..... Texarkana, Ark. Gaines, Theresa Loraine; H. E .-- 3 ..... (2) Garcia, Gladys; N. Y. A.-Sp. ..... Giddings .....Kirvin Gardner, Freddie: Ag.-3/ ... Hubbard (1) Gee, Beatrice; H. E.-1 Galveston Gee. Mable Eva; A. & S.-3 Geter, Susie Mae; A. & S.-2 ....Dallas Oakwood (1) Gibson, Tommie; H. E.-2 .Beaumont Gilder, Maudie Charles; A. & S.-3 . .....Yoakum Giles, Leslie E.; A. & S.-3 .... ....Linden Givens, Germeny L.; Ag.-1 ... Mineral Wells Givens, Lillian La Roy; A. & S.-3 . ...Palestine (2) Glasco, Villa Emma; N. Y. A .- Sp. ... Palestine Glass, Alma Lee: H. E.-2 ......Dallas Glass, Ollie Jewel: H. E .--- 3 .Gainesville Glenn, Beverly Tolethia; A. & S .-- 3 . ...Houston Godfrey, Berniece Noyce; H. E .- 4 .... ....Kerens Goodlow, Lilvan Juanita; H. E .-- 4 ..... Houston Goodson, Barney Stephen; A. & S.-4 Yoakum Goodson, Frank Newton; A. & S.-4 ..... ....Yoakum Goodson, Hortense Alberta; A. & S.-1 Prairie View Grace, Annie Lee; H. E.-4 ... ....Dallas Grace, Archie Lee; H. E .-- 1 .... .Yoakum Graham, Charles Leslie; Ag-2 (1) Graham, Marion Eloise; N. E .- 4 .. Athens ...Yoakum Graham, Robbie Estelle; H. E .-- 1 ..... Longview (1) Grant, Harrel L. C.; Ag-1 .Longview (1) Grant, James Dolphine; Ag.-1 .. ...Plum (1) Grant Vernal Carrie; Ag.-1 .... Washington Grav. Thomas Ernest; Ag.-2 Port Arthur Grayer, Richard Joseph; M. A .- 2 Bryan Grays, Harrison W.; Ag-4 .... Austin (2) Greene, Aubrey Jesse; A. & S.-1. Bryan (2) Green, Louise Alma; H. E .-- 3 .... Kerens (2) Green, Mervie Lee; N. Y. A .- Sp. ..

Green, Ralph Waldo; A. & S .-- 2 .....

Enrollment

143

Shiner

# Enrollment

.

# Prairie View State N. & I. College

----

Greene, Wilhelmenia Lucille; A. & S3	Houston
Greenlow, John Ollie: A & S.—1	Sherman
Greenwood, Emma Idell; H. E1	Schulenburg
Greer Massie Lee; H. E4	Center
Griffith, Barbara Ella; A. & S.—1	Liberty
(1) Grimes, Buchanan Henry; A. & S.—3	Houston
(1) Criffin Ette Mao: N V A Sn	Richmond
<ol> <li>Griffin, Etta Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Grinage, Lenora; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Comin
(1) Grinage, Lenora; N. I. A.—Sp.	Crockett
Guice, Bennie E.; N. Y. ASp.	The Westh
Guinn, Evelyn Agnes; A. & S1	Ft. Worth
Hall, Henderson Darius; M. A1	Dallas
(1) Hall, Hollie; N. Y. ASp.	Bryan
(1) Hall, Victoria; A. & S2	Austin
Halson, Lillie Vanelle; H. E1	Somerville
Hamilton, General Edward; A. & S3	San Marcos
Hammond, Irene Odessa; H. E4	Calvert
Hampton Rezolia Marie: M. A Sp.	Galveston
(1) Hanks, Constance Jacquelyne: A. & S2	Dallas
Harbert, Pansy Eulamae; H. E2	Galveston
Harbert, Pansy Eulamae; H. E.—2 Hardee, Marye Katherine; A. & S.—1	Dallas
Hordoman Curloo: Ac2	Gilmor
Hardin, Nathaniel C.; A. & S3	Dallas
Harper, Vivian Ethel: H. E.—2	Yoakum
Harris, Earl Preston, Jr.; A. & S1	Columbus
Harris, Georgia Marree; A. & S1	Ennis
Harris, Earl Preston, Jr.; A. & S.—1 Harris, Georgia Marree; A. & S.—1 Harris, Joseph Adam; A. & S.—4	Houston
(1) Harris, Lillie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Paris
(1) Harris, Marvin Vernon; N. Y. A Sp.	Waco
Harris, Mavis Modestine; A. & S3	Ennis
(1) Harris, Ulet; N. Y. ASp.	Kingsbury
Harrison, Charles Alfred, Graduate	Prairie View
Harrison, John Raleigh: M. A -2	Littig
Harrison, John Raleigh; M. A.—2 Harrison, Louella; H. E.—3	Houston
Harrison, Richard Wagner; A. & S2	Wiergate
Harrison, Thelma Ruth; H. E.—1	Port Arthur
Harrison, Thomas Samuel; A. & S4	Projejo Vierr
(1) Harrison, Mrs. W. R.; Graduate	Proinic View
(2) Harrison, Willie Alta; A. & S.—1	Consistent of the consistent of the consistence of
Hart, Roy Lee; M. A.—Sp.	Cil
Harvey, Elliot Lafayette; M. A.—4	Gilmer
Harvey, Elliot Lalayette, M. A 4	Houston
Hastings, Modestine; A. & S.—3           (2) Hatchett, D. S.; H. E.—4	Ft. Worth
(2) Hatchett, D. S.; H. E. 4	Prairie View
(1) Hawkins, Sarah Norma; H. E.—2	Taylor
(1) Hawkins, Saran Norma, H. E2	Cedar Hope
Hayden, Edgar Isaac; Ag4	Crockett
Hayes, Helen Melver; H. E4	San Antonio
Hayes, William Madsion; A. & S1	Ft. Worth
Haynes, Thelma Louise; H. E1	Corsicana
(1) Haywood, Tucker; N. Y. ASp.	Taylor
(1) Hazel, Edward; N. I. A.—Sp.	Luling
(1) Hazel, Edward; N. Y. A.—Sp. Hemphill, Leonard; N. Y. A.—Sp. Henderson, Cleophus; Ag.—3	Columbus
Henderson, Cleophus; Ag. 3	Terrell
Henderson, Ida Florence; A. & S.	Corsicana
Henderson, Laurabeth Lucille; H. E1	Las Cruces, N. M.

Henderson, Lodie Jenetta: A. &	S.—1Itasca Nashville, Tenn Linden Anadoarko, Okla.
Hendley, Virgil Clyde: Ag3	Nashville Tenn
Hennington, Dorris J.: A. & S	—1
Henry, Iris Dean: N. E1	Anadoonka Obla
Hermitt, Blanche Lee: H E	Anadoarko, Okla. Dallas Reagan Giddings Ft. Worth
Herndon, Daniel Norris: Ag	Dallas
Hickey, John Newton: M A1	Reagan
Hickman Verma: H E _1	Giddings
Hicks, Marguerite Botty A &	S.—2San Francisco, Calif. A.—SpCrockett
(2) Hicks Paul Lawronce: N V	A Sn Francisco, Calif.
Higgins Ruth Etto. H E 9	R.—SpCrockett Beaumont
Hightower Doris D: A & S	Beaumont
Hill Alf: Ac _1	2Beaumont Houston Henderson
(1) Hill $Almo: H E 1$	Millican
Hill Booker T: Ar 1	Millican
(2) Hill Hons: Ag 1	Henderson
(1) Hill James Puster, A & C	—1 ———————————————————————————————————
Hill Josep Loop, M A A	-1Kansas City, Kan.
(2) Hill Loggie, N. V. A. C.	Henderson
(1) Hill Mahle Destruction H E	Henderson
(1) HIII Mable Beaturice; H. E	-3Ft. Worth
Hillemon Ette Engeting A.	-2
Hobdy Clinton D. A. &	5.—3.—Houston
Hodby, Uniton D.; Ag2	Greenville
Hodrog Logge Washington A	Greenville
(2) Holoombo Will: Dation; A. &	S.—3San Antonio
Holland Basess Combline And	. Y. A.—SpShepherd
Holling Ametic Edwards A 9.	4San Antonio N. Y. A.—SpSan Antonio Kerens ASan Marcos
Holling Van Dealand; A. & S	aSan Marcos
Holling won Beulow, Ag4	Houston
(1) Hollower Emile I	Ag2 Waxahachie
Holloway, Emily Louise; H. E.	Ag.—2
Holloway, Jewel Wilson; Ag3	-1Neches -SpNeches 1Tenaha -1Tenaha Crockett Crockett Beaumont Taylor
(1) Hoomen Addi D. N. Y. A.	-INeches
(1) Hooper, Addle Bea; N. Y. A	-SpFt. Worth
(2) Hooper, Thalma Faye; H. E	-1 Tenaha
Hopkins, Andrew Jonnson; Ag1	Crockett
Hopkins, Johnnie; Ag1	Crockett
Hooper, Terrell Frank; Ag. 2	Beaumont
Hornsby, Ella Louise; A. & S	Beaumont Taylor -3
Hornsby, Eulalia Marie; A. & S	-3 Taylor
(1) Horrow Damiers N. V. A. C.	New Orleans, La.
(1) Howard, Bausley; N. I. A.—SI	Ft. Worth
Howard, Kelly Travis; Ag1	Houston
(1) Howard Robert B.; M. A1	Ardmore, Okla.
Howell, Aldena Berenice; A. & S	Ardmore, Okla. 3Ladonia 2Smithville
Howell, Francis Janette; A. & S	2Smithville
Hubbard, Geneva Johnnie; H. E	Hooks
Hubbard, Julia Mae; H. E 1	Smithville
(2) Hubbard, Vernon D.; Ag2.	Hooks
Hudson, Birdeen Ouida; A. & S	2. Longview
(1) Huffman, Bennie Lee; A. & S.	L 1 Dollog
LI Human, Dennie Lee: A. &	

	Delles
(1) Huffman, Samantha B.; A. & S1	Camanan
Hughes, Clifford Layater; M. A Sp	Uameron Dit Wouth
Hughley, Leola Mae B.; H. E4	Ft. Worth
Hunt, Claudeen, H. E1	Dallas
(1) Hunter, Eddie; M. A. Sp.	Bonnam
Hunter, Everett A.; Ag1	Longview
Hunter, Jessie Mae; H. E.—2 Hunter, Willis; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Bryan
Hunter, Willis; N. Y. ASp.	Littig
Hurdle, Irving Quay; A. & S4	Austin
(1) Hutchinson, Vonzo Alvin; A. & S (2) Irving, Beatrice; N. E1	1Dallas
(2) Irving, Beatrice; N. E1	Beasley
Jackson Adolphe Jr: Ag -1	Gonzales
(2) Jackson, Albert Vivian; N. Y. AS	pYoakum
<ul> <li>(2) Jackson, Albert Vivian; N. Y. A.—S</li> <li>(2) Jackson, Alvertus; N. Y. A.—Sp</li> <li>Jackson, Artenis John; A. &amp; S.—1</li> </ul>	Sherman
Jackson, Artenis John; A. & S1	Houston
Jackson, Christine I.: N. E4	Galveston
(1) Jackson, Dannie Mae; N. Y. A Sp.	Paris
(1) Jackson, Dannie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp (2) Jackson, Eugene; Ag.—2	
Jackson, Fannie Evelyn; H. E1	Dallas
Jackson, Hazel Anna: H. E1	Beaumont
(1) Jackson James Claude: N V A -	Sn Houston
(1) Jackson, James Edwin; N. Y. A.—S	p. Houston
Jackson, John Ponzol; M. A1	Houston
Jackson, Julia Murice: A. & S1	Shreveport, La.
Jackson, Mattie Lou: N. E 4	Terrell
Jackson, Mattie Lou; N. E4	Kendleton
Jackson, Riley Charles; A. & S4 Jackson, Robert T.; Ag1	Lufkin
Jackson, Robert T.: Ag1	Houston
Jacobs, Max Hamilton; Ag1	Christiansted, Virgin Islands
(1) James, Annie Creast; N. Y. ASp	Paris
(2) James, R. P.; Ag1	Marietta
James, Voris Stevenson; M. A 3	Seguin
January, Grace Lee; H. E3	Houston
Jarman, Roy; A. & S1	Luling
Jarrett, Bessie Mae; A. & S1	
(1) Jefferson, C. J.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Waco
Jefferson, Eudora Annie; H. E.—3	Somorville
Jefferson, Evelyn Louise; A. & S1	Dollas
(2) Jefferson Garves Arthunil: Ag 1	Unphord
Jefferson Jennie Vee: A &S 1	Vinceville
(2) Jefferson, Garves Arthunil; Ag.—1 Jefferson, Jennie Vee; A. &S.—1 (1) Jeffrie, Ida Grace; H. E.—1	Necordochog
(1) Jenkins, Lee Cora; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Nacogdocnes
Jennings, Cora Lee P.; H. E.—1	Townho
(1) Johnson, Aurora Elizabeth; A. & S	Part Worth
Johnson Charles William: A. & S. 1	
Johnson, Charles Willian; A. & S1. (1) Johnson, Dessie Lee; N. Y. ASp.	Ennis
(1) Johnson, Dessie Lee; N, I. A.—Sp.	Bryan
Johnson. Dorothy Lee; A. & S.—1	Kansas City. Mo.
Lohnson, Erric Jacen; Ag1	Austin
Johnson, Esther Lee; H. E.—3	Washington
(2) Johnson, Elbert; Ag1	Marietta
Johnson, Fay Etta; A. & S1	Beaumont
(1) Johnson, Florence Mildred; H. E	-1Texarkana
Johnson, Freddie Lee; A. & S1	Houston
Johnson, Geraldine; A. & S2	Port Arthur

# Enrollment

Johnson, Helen Marie; A. & S2	San Antonio
Johnson, Iora; H. E.—1 (2) Johnson, Jesse; A. & S.—1	Oakwood
(2) Johnson Jesse: A & S1	Austin
Johnson, Lorenzo Pery; A. & S4	Ft. Worth
Johnson, Lorraine; H. E.—2	Bryan
Johnson, Mae Helen; N. E.—1	Huntsville
(2) Johnson, Marion J.; A. & S4	Ft Worth
(1) Johnson, Percy Jack; A. & S2	Regument
(1) Johnson, Percy Jack, A. $\alpha$ 5.—2 (2) Johnson, Susie D.; H. E.—1	Silshoo
Johnson, Valerie Bertina; A. & S3	Houston
Johnson, Valerie Bertina; A. & So	Conthogo
Johnson, Willie Pearl; H. E.—1 Jones, Alice Marie; A. & S.—3	Nagogdaghag
Jones, Brady Joe; M. A.—4	Tacogdoches
Jones, Brady Joe; M. A.—4	The Workshow
Jones, Camille Lindsey; H. E.—4 Jones, Casey; Ag.—4	Ft. Worth
Jones, Casey; Ag4	Long Branch
Jones, Cordia Yvonne; H. E.—2 Jones, Emma Pauline; H. E.—2	Longview
Jones, Emma Pauline; H. E2	Longview
Jones, Evelyn Elizabeth; A. & S1	Ft. Worth
(1) Jones, Gus; Graduate	Mexia
Jones, Helen Mayse; H. E1	Birthright
<ul> <li>(2) Jones, Lark Ricardo, Jr.; Graduate</li></ul>	Houston
(1) Jones, Laurel Smith; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Ft. Worth
Jones, Lowell Russell: Ag3	McGregor
Jones, Macle Mae; H. E2	Beaumont
(2) Jones, Maud Bertha; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Orange
Jones, Miller Louis; M. A Sp.	Longview
Jones, Nita Maxine; A. & S1	Prairie View
Jones, Ray Ella; A. & S3	Houston
Jones, Robert Evans; Ag4	
Jones, Roosevelt; M. A. 4	Houston
(2) Jones, Ruby; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Ennis
(2) Jones, Samuel; M. A1	Houston
Jones, Sayde N.; Graduate	Prairie View
Jordan, Eva Mae; H. E2	Athens
Jordan, Henri Mae; H. E4	Houston
Jordan, Otris; A. & S1	
Jordan, Rena Mae; H. E4	Bellville
Jordan, Viola; H. E3	Wynnewood
Jordan, Vivian B.; A. & S4	Ft. Worth
Jordan, Viola, H. E.—s         Jordan, Vivian B.; A. & S.—4         (1) Kearney, Abe; N. Y—Sp.         (1) Keener, Martha George; A. & S.—1         Kieth, Crawford; A. & S.—1         (1) Kelly, Vera Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Cameron
Keener, Martha George; A. & S1	Dallas
Kieth, Crawford; A. & S1	Dallas
(1) Kelly, Vera Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp	Hemjstead
Kennard, Mary Hortense; H. E.—2 Kennedy, Arthur D.; A. & S.—1	Houston
Kennedy, Arthur D.; A. & S1	Selma, Ala.
(1) Kennedy, Joe Edwin; A. & S1	Mexia
Kennison, Harrison R.; Ag-2	Washington, D. C.
(2) Keys, Ernestine; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Kingsbury
(1) Kennedy, Joe Edwin; A. & S.—1 Kennison, Harrison R.; Ag—2 (2) Keys, Ernestine; N. Y. A.—Sp. Keys, Henry James; N. Y. A.	Kingsbury
Kinchion, Ollie H.; A. & S.—4 King, Elizabeth Elsie; A. & S.—3	Belton
King, Elizabeth Elsie; A. & S3	Beaumont
King, Hodge; A. & S3	Atlanta. Ga.
(1) King, James; N. Y. A Sp	Grosbeck
(1) King Robbie: N V A Sp	

(1) King, Robbie; N. Y. A.—Sp. \_\_\_\_\_Seguin

	Casalsott
(1) King, Shermont L.; A. & S.—3	Richards
(1) Kingsberry, Vivian Lucile; N. Y. A.—Sp Kirby, John Henry; Ag.—1	Hompstond
Kirby, John Henry; Ag.—1	Hempstead
(2) Kirby, Johnnye Louise; A. & S.—4 Kirby, Phoebie Helen; H. E.—1	Hempstead
Kirby, Phoebie Helen; H. E1	Hempstead
(1) Kirksey, Margret Joyce; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Locknart
(1) Kirksey, Myrtle Helen; N. Y. ASp.	Locknart
Kirksey, Vera Etta; A. & S1	Wiergate
Knox, Kermit; Ag1	Somerville
Koontz, Albert Clifton; A. & S4	Ft. Worth
Kuykendall, Evelyn F.; H. E4	Corpus Christi
Kuykendall, Coy Frank; M. A.—Sp.	Corpus Christi
Lacey, George Washington; A. & S.—3	Port Arthur
(2) Landry, Anna Jane; A. & S3	San Antonio
(1) Langram, Verdie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Seguin
Langston, Benjamin F.; H. A2	Iexarkana
Langston, Burandine; H. E.—2	Texarkana
(2) Lattimer, Delsa Mae; A. & S2	Columbus, Ohio
Lawrie, Bobbye Alan; A. & S4	Oskaloosa, Iowa
(1) Lawson, Annie Ellouise; A. & S1	Montgomery
<ol> <li>Lawson, Annie Ellouise; A. &amp; S.—1</li> <li>Lawson, Myrtle Amanda; H. E.—1</li> </ol>	Texarkana, Ark.
Leaven, Mae Audrey: A. & S1	Beaumont
Ledbetter, Laura Ann; A. & S3	Cincinnatti, Ohio
Lee, Carolyn Hortense; A. & S1	Beaumont
Lee, Charline Marie; N. E3	Wichita Falls
Lee, Devalia Hazel; H. E2	
Lee, Doris Elouise; A. & S1	
Lee, Fred Douglas; A. & S2	
(1) Lee L. G.; N. Y. ASp.	Point Blank
Lee, Sedalie Helen: A. & S1	Ft. Worth
Lee, Sedalie Helen; A. & S.—1 Lee, Wister Melvin; A. & S.—2	Corsicana
(1) Lee Woodrow; Ag.—3	Oakwood
Leggett, Ruzelle; Ag2	Point
Lemmons, Emma Dorothy; H. E.—1	Shrevenort La
Lester Henry Conley: M A -2	Marshall
Lester, Henry Conley; M. A.—2 Lester, Beulah Monica; H. E.—1	Houston
Lewis, Bernice; H. E.—2	Columbua
(1) Lowis Joseph N V A Sp	Domille
(1) Lewis Joseph; N. Y. A.—Sp (1) Lewis, Leroy; N. Y. A.—Sp	Et Worth
Lewis Nellye Joyce; H. E.—2	Towaton
Lewis, Orville; A. & S.—1	Houston
Lowis, Orvine, A. & S.—1	D-t-1:0
Lewis, Robert A.; Ag.—3 Lewis, Roscoe; Ag.—4	
Lewis, Roscoe, Ag4	Beaumont
Lewis, Thelma Evelyn; A. & S.—1 Lewis, Theresa Marie; H. E.—1	Houston
(1) Lilly Asthun Chasters A. 1	Houston
(1) Lilly, Arthur Chester; Ag1	Hempstead
Limbrick, Earnestine; H. E1	Jasper
<ul> <li>(2) Lincoln, Albert Wallace; Ag.—1</li> <li>(1) Lincoln, Katherine E.; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ul>	Queen City
(1) Lincoln, Katherine E.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Orange
(2) Lindsay, Ethel; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Luling
(1) Linton, Georgia Lela; N. Y. A.—Sp Livingston, Pershing A.; A. & S.—2	Richards
Livingston, Pershing A.; A. & S2	Dallas
(2) Livingston, Traswell Catealyon; Ag.—1	Kirven
(1) Lloyd, Odell Duke; A. & S3	Houston

# Enrollment

Lockhart, Robert W.; A. & S4	Houston
Loop Wilhelming: H E -4	Port Arthur
Loeb, Winemina, II. L. L. Loeb, Lofton, Emanuel Milard; Ag2	Houston
Tofton Viotto Irono: A & S-1	Houston
Lordon, Vietta Helena; H. E.—4 Lott, Thelma Evon; A. & S.—1 Lott, Katherine; H. E.—3	Tucson, Ariz.
Lott Tholma Evon: A & S -1	Somerville
Louis Kathorine H E _3	Ft Worth
(2) Love Mattie: N V $A = Sn$	Tevarkana
(2) Love, Mattie; N. Y. A.—Sp Lucas, Charles; Ag.—4	Ray City
(1) Luces Hortense D: N V A Sn	Ray City
Luper, William Ward; A. & S1	Houston
Lyons Elmo Chester: Ag 4	Jasner
Lyons, Gus Edward; A. & S.—2 McAllister, Earnest L.; Ag.—3 McBay, Dorothy O.; A. & S.—4 (2) McCall, Alberta M.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Port Arthur
McAllistor Earnest L · Ac _3	Tyler
McBay Dorothy O · A & S_4	Movio
(2) McCall Alberta $M \cdot N \vee A$ Sn	Bruon
McCaney, Josephine E.; A. & S3	Overton
McCann, John Allen; A. & S1	Tylor
McCann, Willie Lee: Ag -2	Colmosnoil
McCann, Willie Lee; Ag. 2 McClelland, Thelma Lee; A. & S2 McClinton, Elmer; N. Y. ASp.	Galveston
McClinton, Elmer: N V A _Sn	Sognin
McClinton, Nola Thae: A & S_3	Wallor
McClinton, Nola Thae; A. & S.—3 (1) McClure, Ollie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. McCullough, Barbara R.; H. E.—1	Socuin
McCullough, Barbara R · H E -1	Tylor
<ol> <li>McDonald, Doris Linnari, A. &amp; S.—2</li> <li>McDonald, Edmonia M.; A. &amp; S.—2</li> <li>McDonald, Gwendolyn B.; A. &amp; S.—3</li> <li>McDonald, Otis; N. Y. A.—Sp</li> <li>McDonald, William Daniel; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Regumont
(2) McDonald, Gwendolyn B.; A. & S3	Forris
(2) McDonald, Otis: N. Y. ASn	Chanel Hill
(2) McDonald, William Daniel: N. Y. A -Sn	Washington
McDow, Dela Mae; H. E4	Goliad
McElory, Nelda Roma; H. E1	Ft Worth
McElory Penn. M A 2	Et Wanth
(2) McGlothen, Hattie A.: H. E3	Huntsville
<ul> <li>(2) McGlothen, Hattie A.; H. E.—3</li> <li>(1) McGowan, Roscoe; N. Y. A.—Sp</li></ul>	Waelder
McGriff, Leamon Charles: M. A1	Corsicana
McGriff, Una Margharita; H. E.—4 McGuire, Lois; A. & S.—2	Houston
McGuire, Lois; A. & S2	Los Angles, Calif.
(1) MCAle. Willistine: $H = 0$	Korong
(1) McKinney, Charlotte Mae; A. & S4	
<ol> <li>McKinney, Charlotte Mae; A. &amp; S4</li> <li>McKinney, Everlene; N. Y. ASp.</li> </ol>	Luling
(1) McKinney, Opal: A. & S.	Houston
McLemon, Mildred V · A & S 2	Magaadaahaa
McLewis, Inez F.; A. & S3 McMillan, Lemmon C.; A. & S4	Dallas
McMillan, Lemmon C.; A. & S4	Dallas
meneal, Leo Chester: Ag -1	liborty
McPeters, Ethel Louise; A. & S3	Texarkana
MCVey, Pearl Etta: A & S -1	Dollog
(2) Mack, Erma Ladora; A. & S1	Galveston
Mack, Lois Melba; A. & S2	Galveston
Mack, Robert Wilbur; A. & S1	Beaumont
(1) Mackey, Leroy; A. & S1	Beaumont
Madison, Julia Anniebell; A & S4	Houston
Madison, Mack William; Ag1	Elgin
Malone Lillian Ida; A. & S1	Hearne
Mann, Mercedes Delores; H. E1	Weimar

## Prairie View State N. & I. College

(1) Marion, Leroy; Ag1	
Marks, Curtis Mirabeau; Ag2	Paris
Marks, Jimmie Lee; A. & S1	Houston
Marshall, Elzenobia E.; H. E4	Texarkana
Marshall, Murphy DuBois: M. A4	Temple
Martin, Daniel Webster, Jr.; M. A1	Prairie View
(2) Martin, Daniel W. Sr.: Graduate	Prairie View
(2) Martin, Joseph Whiten; N. Y. ASp.	Texarkana
(1) Martin, Samuel; A. & S1	Wyandotte, Kans.
Martin, Thelma Maurene; A. & S2	Ft. Worth
Mason, Leon Ulysses: Ag4	Stoneham
Mason, Virgie Pearl: A. & S4	Houston
Matt. Jamesette Juanita: H. E1	Ft. Worth
Matthews, Edith Margaret; A. & S2	Ft. Worth
Matthews, Ellouise; H. E4	Houston
Matthews, Lois Althea; H. E3	
Matthews, Marion Evelyn; A. & S1	Cleburne
(1) Maxwell, Willie Belle; N. Y. ASp.	Bryan
(2) Mayhan, Earl: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Giddings
Mayo, John Wesley; Ag4	Halletsville
Mead, Claudine Izella; H. E3	Victoria
Meador, Olin Edward; A. & S.—1 Means, Bertha Benea; A. & S.—3	Pawhuska, Okla.
Means, Bertha Benea; A. & S3	Ft. Worth
Melton, William Robert; A. & S1	
Mennefee, Fred Johnson; M. ASp.	Victoria
Merrell, Elizabeth Lucille; H. E3	Houston
Melton, William Robert; A. & S.—1 Mennefee, Fred Johnson; M. A. —Sp. Merrell, Elizabeth Lucille; H. E.—3 (2) Merriwether, Daisy Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Kingsbury
(2) Merriwether, Jesse (.: N. Y. A -Sp	Kingspury
<ul> <li>(2) Merriwether, John Lewis; N. Y. A.—Sp</li></ul>	Seguin
(1) Merriwether, Lee Vera; N. Y. A.—Sp.	
(2) Merriwether, Mary Emma; N. Y. ASp	Kingsbury
Mervin, George Mae; H. E.—3	Dallas
Middleton, Dorothy Mae; H. E -3	Dallas
Millard, Andrew Keeling; A. & S.—	Houston
(2) Miller, Charles; N. Y. ASp.	San Antonio
Miller, La Vera Mae; N. E1	Bay City
(2) Milton, Johnnie, Jr.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Giddings
Mitchell, Aria Mae; M. ASp.	
(1) Mitchell, A. W.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Mexia
Mitchell, Robert Andrew; A. & S1	Houston
(1) Moffett, Moese; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Mexia
Molette, Burnette E.; N. E.—4 Monroe, James C.; Ag.—1	Beaumont
(1) Mantageneric Charlie D & N X A Sa	Wassa
(1) Montgomery, Charlie D.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Montgomery, Emma Lillian; H. E.—3	Owitman
Montgomery, Emma Lillian; F. E3	Ch alburrillo
Montgomery, Eulalie Virgie; H. E.—2 Montgomery, James A.; Ag.—1	Sneibyville
Montgomery, John Wilson, Ag.—3	Tatum
Montgomery, Keesler Hart; A. & S2	Comolton Miss
Moore, Ida Ruth; H. E.—1	Dham
Moore, Martha; H. E.—2	
Moore, Maurice, A. & S3	Ft Worth
Moore Thomas William; M. A.—3	La Grance
Moore, Ulysses; Ag.—3	
Moore, Ulysses; Ag.—3	

#### Moore, Willie, Jr.; M. A.—3 Morgan, Mary Rose; A. & S.—1 Mosley, Gwendolyn E.; A. & S.—3 Moseley, Lillian Josephine; H. E.—4 Mosley, Pauline Jaunita; H. E.—2 Moss, Lucille Imogene; A. & S.—4 Motley, Hulon Monroe; H. E.—3 Murphy, John; Ag.—2 (1) Murray, Lula Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Myers, Ivery Vernon; A. & S.—1 Myers, Sam Ella; A. & S.—3 (1) Myers, Virgie N.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Myers, Vollie E.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Navy Mildred Lean: H E.—3

Motley, Hulon Monroe; H. E3	A CAAI KAIIA
Murphy, John; Ag2	Austin
(1) Murray, Lula Mae; N. Y. ASp.	
(1) Myers, Ivery Vernon; A. & S1	
Myers, Sam Ella: A. & S3	San Antonio
(1) Myers, Virgie N.: N. Y. ASp.	Milano
(2) Myers, Vollie E.; N. Y. ASp.	Milano
Navy, Mildred Jean; H. E3	Port Arthur
Neal, Marion Louise; A. & S3	Longview
Neal, Nadine Jodell; A. & S4	
(1) Neal, Paralee Johnson; A. & SSp.	Prairie View
Nelson, Annie Lee; H. E1	Diboll
Nelson, Isaac Theron; Ag1	Ocala Fla.
(2) Nelson, Judge Lorenzo: M A _Sn	Mineral Wells
(2) Nelson, Judge Lorenzo; M. A.—Sp Nelson, Mary Lee N.; H. E.—3	Houston
(2) Nelson, Virginia Ann; A. & S2	Mt Pleasant
Newsome, Harding; Ag2	
(2) Nickleberry, S. J.; Ag.—1	Manietta
(1) Nix John, N V A Sh	Ft Wowth
(1) Nix, John; N. Y. A.—Sp Nolls, Marguerite A.; H. E.—2	Dollar
(1) Norman Nell Maria H F 1	Drogoott Anls
<ol> <li>Norman, Nell Marie H. E.—1</li> <li>Norman, Verbe Ag.—1</li> </ol>	Dittahung
Normand Mitchell Willard A & C 2	Pittsburg
Normand, Mitchell Willard A. & S3	Beaumont
(1) Northeutt, Ennis Alvin Ag1	Deres
(2) O'Neal, Wilber Vernon M. A.—1	Bryan
(2) Overstreet, Alberta A. & S2	1 errell
(1) Owens, Idelbert N. Y. ASp.	Houston
Palmer, Melrose Mildred H. E3	Cleburne
Palmer, Orie Doris H. E3	Galveston
Pannell, Ulysses S. Ag3	Keagan
Parham, Lucile Owens A. & S.—1 Parish, Addie Mary H. E.—2	Teague
Parish, Addie Mary H. E2	Houston
Parker, Emma Loreta H. E3	Stamford
(2) Parker James W. N. Y. ASp.	Wichita, Falls
(1) Parrish, Steve Osborne Graduate	Mexia
Patillar, Virginia Davis H. E.—1 Patrick, William Norman; Ag.—2	
Patrick, William Norman; Ag2	
Patterson, Jacques A. & S1	Gary Ind.
(2) Patterson, Lillian Geneva; A. & S1	Amarillo
(2) Patterson, Roy Lawrence A. & S1	Austin
Patton, Burghardt Morris Ag.—1 Patton, Charlotte Ruth H. E.—3	Palestine
Patton, Charlotte Ruth H. E3	Prairie View
Patton, James Morris Jr. A. & S1	Ft. Worth
Payne, Robert Lloyd M. A 4	San Antonio
(2) Payton, Gladys Pearl; A. & S1	Beaumont
(2) Pearson, Dorothy M.; N. Y. A.—Sp Pemberton, Alonza Bertram; A. & S.—4	Mexia
Pemberton, Alonza Bertram; A. & S4	Dallas
Penn, Annye Arlean; A. & S1	Dallag

## Enrollment

151

Beaumont Houston Ft. Worth Houston Jacksonville Sherman Texarkana

# Enrollment

# Prairie View State N. & I. College

152

Pennell, Alma Marie; N. E4	
Penson, Milburn; Ag.—1	H lorin
(1) Perkins, Andrew Jerome: Ag4	Trinity
(2) Perry Albert Edwin Jr.: A. & S1	Austin
Perry, Luella Mae: A. & S2	Galveston
Perry, Virginia Bell; Graduate	Houston
Person, Lucile; H. E2	Teague
Peterson Bailey Earl: M. A	Ft. Worth
Peterson, James Edward: M. A4	Ft. Worth
Peterson, James Edward; M. A.—4 Peteway, Joe Alexander; A. & S.—4	
Pettie, Earline: A. & S1	LaGrange
(2) Petty Clarence: N. Y. A Sp.	Sulphur Springs
Phillips, George Jr.; A. & S.—1	Cleburne
Phillips, Josie Lenora; A. & S.—1	Dallas
(1) Pickens, Adele Dowling; H. E1	Mobile, Ala,
(2) Pickett, Osborne: M. A.—1	Houston
(2) Pickett, Osborne; M. A.—1 Pickett, Wilbur Lee; A. & S.—1	Los Angeles Cal
(1) Pierce, Percy; Ag.—1	Beaumont
(1) Pigford, Lawrence E: M. A -4	Bryan
Pindle Inez Delores: A & S -3	Houston
Pindle, Inez Delores; A. & S.—3 Pipkin, Dennie Lee; H. E.—2	Shrevenort La
(2) Pitts, Dorothy Lee; A. & S.—2	El Paso
Pleasants, Theola O.; H. E4	Houston
Poindexter, Ida Lee; H. E.—1	Kingsville
Polk, Wayman Cullen; Ag1	Hoomo
(1) Pollard, Lillie Bell; A. & S1	Dollag
(2) Poole, Henry Cecil; Ag2	Comovon
Poole, Preston E.; Ag4	Deville
Pope, Naomi Eunice, A. & S.—3	
Porter, Mable Helen; H. E4	Dollar
Powell, Bonnie H.; H. E.—3	Manahall
(1) Powell, Jimmie Lee; Ag.—1	Bestwar
(1) Powell, Lonnie; Ag.—1	
Powell, Memelle; A. & S.—1	Share Wiergate
Powell, Thornwell; A. & S4	Shreveport, La.
(2) Powell Populie: N V A Cr	Beaumont
(2) Powell, Pearlie; N. Y. A.—Sp (1) Potts, Wallace; N. Y. A.—Sp	Kichmond
(1) Potts, Wanace, N. T. A.—Sp. $(2)$ Prados, Joseph J.; Ag.—1	Mexia
Progipho Pondolph D: Ag 2	Beaumont
Precipha, Randolph P.; Ag,—3 Premo, Ora Lee H.; A. & S.—4	Wortham
Price, Eldridge; A. & S.—2	Lexington, Ky.
Price, Martha J.; H. E.—2	Chicago, 111.
Duimog Veloido M : A & C O	Houston
Primes, Valaida M.; A. & S2	Houston
Prophet, Lillian Lee; A. & S3	Houston
(1) Prothro, Ollie Velma; H. E.—1	Terrell
(1) Prudhomme, Johnita; A. & S4	Beaumont
Pruitt, Bernice Myrtle; H. E4	Marshall
(2) Pruitt, Dimple; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Pickton
(2) Pruitt, Luddie Mae; H. E.—1	Taylor
(2) Pryor, Lorenzo D.; Ag1	Sulphur Springs
Punch, Vernon E.; M. A2	Houston
Quarles, Delores V.; H. E3	Houston
Ragsdale, Rufus D.; Ag3	Jacksonville

D'INT A Co	Homnetond
<ol> <li>(1) Ragston, Richard D.; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(1) Rainey, George Greely; A. &amp; S.—4</li> <li>Rand, Noble James; Ag.—4</li> <li>(2) Randall, Louis W.; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Son Antonio
(1) Rainey, George Greely, A. & S4	Infforson
Rand, Noble James; Ag4	Anotin
(2) Randall, Louis W.; N. I. A.—op.	Prairie View
(1) Randle, Catherine E.; N. E.—4	Colvector
(1) Kandle, Catherine E.; N. E.—4	Galveston
Ratcliff, McKinley; Ag1	Cilling
Ray, Lucy Prudence; H. E3	Due ini Vi
Rayford, Robert Willie; M. A4	Dualate View
Rayford, Ruth Annie; A. & S.—3 Rayner, Ahmed A.; A. & S.—4	Chief View
Rayner, Ahmed A.; A. & S4	Chicago, III.
Rayner, Susie Josa; A. & S1	Little Deck Ad
Reames, Aaron G.; Ag1	Little Rock, Ark.
(2) Redd, Corinne L.; A. & S.—2	Beaumont
(2) Redd, Jessie B.; H. E3	Jasper
Reeves, Lillian Elizabeth; A. & S1	Houston
(1) Reyes, Joseph Martin; M. A.—2 Reynolds, Lois Arnell; A. & S.—2	Corpus Christi
Reynolds, Lois Arnell; A. & S2	San Antonio
Rhone, Frieda E.; Graduate	Prairie View
Rhodes, James; Ag2	Wiergate
Rice, Pearlie D.; H. E3	Marshall
Richard, Rena Mae; A. & S.—2 (2) Richard, Herbert H.; Ag.—3 (1) Richardson, Avis Itasca; A. & S.—2 Richardson, DuBois; M. A.—2 Pichardson, Cladwa V. H. F. 4	Houston
(2) Richard, Herbert H.; Ag3	Prairie View
(1) Richardson, Avis Itasca; A. & S2	Houston
Richardson, DuBois; M. A2	Texarkana
Michardson, Gladys vetter: n. n4	Deaumont
(2) Richardson, Irene; A. & S.—1 (2) Richardson James; M. A.—1	Beaumont
(2) Richardson James; M. A1	Beaumont
(2) Richardson, Winnifred A.; N. Y. ASp.	Waco
Richmond, Virgil E.; H. E.—3 (1) Richter, Huella M.; A. & S.—2	Axtell
Ricks, Mignon L.; A. & S4	Taylor
Riddle, Lottle Fay; H. E1	Theman
Riggins, Alice Mae; H. E. 1	Wort Labo La
(2) Pilor Cliffon $C$ N V Co	Hooklar
(1) Bilow Jim Honory N. V. A. Co.	Palastino
(2) Pobling Caluater Magon, N. V. A. Co.	Whitewwicht
Roberson Collie M. H. F. 1	Orongo
Roberson, Cov Loo: Acr 1	Overton
<ul> <li>Ricks, Mignon L.; A. &amp; S.—4</li> <li>Riddle, Lottie Fay; H. E.—1</li> <li>Riggins, Alice Mae; H. E.—1</li> <li>Rigmaiden, Roscoe; A. &amp; S.—3</li> <li>(2) Riley, Clifton C.; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(1) Riley, Jim Henry; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(2) Robbins, Sylvester Mason; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(2) Robbins, Sylvester Mason; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(2) Robbins, Sylvester Mason; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(3) Roberson, Sallie M.; H. E.—1</li> <li>Roberson, Coy Lee; Ag.—1</li> <li>Roberts, Christine B.; H. E.—3</li> </ul>	Bay City
Roberts, George Lee: Ag 1	Marshall
Roberts, Christine B.; H. E.—3 Roberts, George Lee; Ag.—1 Roberts, Johnnie D.; Ag.—3 Roberts, Sarah Louise; H. E.—1 Roberts, Theresa Mae; A. & S.—2 Roberts, Tollie B.; A. & S.—4 Roberts, Tollie B.; A. & S.—4	Shrevenort La
Roberts Sarah Louise: H E _1	Tyler
Roberts, Darah Louise, 11. 1. 1. 1.	Bay City
Roberts, Tollie B · A & S -4	Dallas
Robertson, Van Bettie; H. E.—1	Wiergate
Robinson, Bobbie Lee: Ag -1	Longview
Robinson, John Timothy: A. & S1	Galveston
Robinson, Bobbie Lee; Ag.—1 Robinson, John Timothy; A. & S.—1 Robinson, Joseph Ed M. A.—1	Houston
(1) Robinson, Lemma Lee: H. E1	Houston
(1) Robinson, Mary Allen: A. & S1	Houston
(1) Robinson, Lemma Lee; H. E.—1 (1) Robinson, Mary Allen; A. & S.—1 Robinson, Thelma Louise; H. E.—4	Ennis
(2) Rodgers, Ollie Mae; H. E4	Houston
(2) Rougers, once mac, n. 12. 4	

## Prairie View State N. & I. College

(1)Rogers, Geraldine; A. & S2	Mobile, Ala.
Rogers Percy Dee: M A -Sn	Cleburne
(2) Rodgers, Winnie L.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Marlin
Roland, Vella D.; H. E.—1	Marshall
Rolling Mrs Vergie L · A & S _3	Dekalb
(1) Roney, Mildred Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Cameron
Ross, Doris; M. E.—1	Port Lavaca
Roy, Yvonne Marie; H. E.—1	Houston
Royal, Artis; Ag.—1	Jefferson
(2) Russell, Dessalena; H. E.—Sp.	Memphis Tenn
Rydolph, Ross Ella; A. & S.—1	Bloomington
(1) Sadberry, Alperl; H. E.—3	Benchley
Sadberry, Edgar Lee; Ag1	Gause
Sadberry, J. R.; M. A3	Cause
Sadberry, Jewel; Ag.—3	Course
Sadberry, Jewel, Ag.—5	Ponchlor
Sampson, Doris Eula; A. & S4	Dont Anthur
(2) Sams, Warren; Ag. $-1$	Poormont
Sanders, Earline L. H. E.—3	Voolum
Sanders, LaJeanne D.; H. E.—2	Colvector
Sanders, Lajeanne D.; n. L2	Et Wowth
Sanders, Velmont; N. Y. A.—SpSanson, Claude Pearl; Ag.—2	Daalahalta
Sanson, Dorothy; H. E.—3	Buckholts
Sanson, Dorothy; H. E	Dear Citer
Sauceda, Martha Ann; H. E2	Kin and Ulty
Sayles, Cornelius; Graduate	Kingsville
Sayles, Estelle V.; H. E4	Edna
(1)Schultz, Frances; A. & S.—2 (1) Schultz, Lindsay V.; Ag.—1	Houston
(1) Schultz, Lindsay V.; Ag.—1	Houston
(2) Schuyler, Marjorie; N. Y. ASp.	Seguin
Scott, Alene Marie; A. & S1	Galveston
(2) Scott, Jimmie; N. Y. ASp.	Conroe
Scott, Johnnie D.; Ag.—1 (1) Scott, Otis G.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Birkeville
(1) Scott, Otis G.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Seguin
Scott, Zola Mae; H. E2	Palestine
Sealey, Roy Anthony; M. A.—2 Session, Curtis C.; M. A.—Sp	Bryan
Session, Curtis C.; M. A.—Sp.	Ft. Worth
(1) Session, Effie B.; A. & S1	Ft. Worth
Shanklin, Johnnye B.; H. E3	Houston
Shannon, Monroe A.; A. & S4	Houston
Shavers, Millie O.; H. E3	DeKalb
Shaw, Georgia Rene; A. & S2	Dallas
Shaw, Mae Ella: H. E.—1	Hillsboro
(1) Shead, Leatha B.; N. Y. ASp.	Georgetown
(1) Sheffield, Altha Mae: N. Y. A - Sp.	Ft Worth
Sheppard, Ellen M.; A. & S.—2	Ft. Worth
Sheppard, Theresa M.; A. & S1	
Sibley, Willie Allen; A. & S4	Nacogdoches
(2) Simmons Byron: Ag-2	Jamestown
Simmons, James Weldon; A. & S2	
Simmons, Ruth Yvonne: A. & S1	
Simms, General; M. A1	Dallas
Simms, General; M. A.—1 Simon, Havana Bert; A. & S.—1	Houston
Simon, Leo Mack: A. & S2	Beaumont
Simon, Lue Fred; M. A1	Houston
Simond, Lillie B.; H. E1	Lufkin

# mpson, Estus Essie; Ag.

Simpson, Estus Essie; Ag3	T-JL-11
(2) Simpson, Frankle: N Y A -Sn	C 1
121 SIMDSON, K A ' N Y ASh	T 11
(2) Sims, Charlie A.; A. & S.—3 (2) Sims, Elgie; Ag.—1	Ledbetter
(2) Sims, Elgie: Ag1	Dallas
(1) Slaughter, Joe: N Y A _Sp	Calvert
(1) Slaughter, Joe; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Houston
Slaughter Naomi C · N F 1	Ft. Worth
(1) Sledge George: N V A Sn	Memphis, Tenn.
(1) Slider Frank Evorott, M A 1	
(2 Smith Alberta Mao: H E Co	Temple
<ol> <li>(1) Stadghter, Joe; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Slaughter, Naomi C.; N. E.—1</li> <li>(1) Sledge, George; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(1) Slider, Frank Everett; M. A.—1</li> <li>(2 Smith Alberta Mae; H. E.—Sp.</li> <li>(1) Smith, Edward; N. Y. A. —Sp.</li> <li>(2) Smith, Emmett Weldon; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(3) Smith, Emory Henderson; Ag.—2</li> <li>Smith, Helen Marie: H. F.—1</li> </ol>	El Reno, Okla.
(2) Smith Emmett Woldon: N X A G	Beaumont
(1) Smith Emory Hondowson, A. Sp.	San Antonio
Smith Holon Monies II E	Bryan
Simon, Senams Estus: A. & S?	The TTP IT
(1) Smith, Lucinda; N. E3 Smith, Mable Inez; H. E2 Smith, Maggie Marie: A & S-1	Galveston
Smith, Mable Inez; H. E2	Groveton
Smith, Maggie Marie; A. & S.—1	Dallas
<ul> <li>(2) Smith, Naomi Edna; A. &amp; S1</li> <li>Smith, Neola Yvonne; H. E4</li> <li>(2) Smith, Ovid A.: N Y A Sn</li> </ul>	Houston
Smith, Neola Yvonne; H. E4	Tyler
(2) Smith, Ovid A.; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Beeville
Smith, Robert E.; A. & S1 Smith, Ruby Mae; H. E1 Smith, Thomas James: Ac. 2	Ft. Worth
Smith, Ruby Mae; H. E1	Richmond
Smith, Thomas James; Ag2	Beaumont
(1) Smith, Ulysses S.; A. & S.—3 Smith, Vivian Lee; H. E.—3 Smith, Willie R.; Ag,—3 Smitheal, William T A & S. 2	Ft. Worth
Smith, Vivian Lee; H. E3	Houston
Smith, Willie R.; Ag,-3	Denton
(2) G	Ft. Worth
Smitheal, William T.; A. & S.—2 (2) Spencer, Vivian G.; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Spigner, Mozelle; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Spigner, Mozelle; N. Y. A.—Sp. Spivey, Ina Dell; H. E.—3 (2) Splane, Marnell; A. & S.—2 (1) Spurgion, Norman; N. Y. A.—Sp. Starks, Erna M.; H. E.—1 Starks, Fannie Deloris; A. & S.—2 Starr, Cassie Mae; H. E.—2 Stearne, Doris Edwin; H. E.—1	Brenham
(2) Spigner, Mozelle; N. Y. ASp.	Pickton
(2) C-1 Ina Dell; H. E3	Huntsville
(2) Splane, Marnell; A. & S2	Beaumont
(1) Spurgion, Norman; N. Y. A.—Sp.	
Starks, Erna M.; H. E1	Lufkin
Starks, Fannie Deloris; A. & S2	Houston
Starr, Cassie Mae; H. E2	Overton
(2) Stephen, Jessie Mae; N. Y. A. Sp.	Bryan
(2) Stephen, Jessie Mae; N. Y. ASp	Cameron
(2) Stephen, Jessie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp Stephens, Carl E.; Ag.—1 Stephens, Lois Camillo: H. F. 1	Gladewater
Stephens, Lois Camille; H. E.—1 Stephens, Suzy Elouise: A & S.—2	Calvert
Stephens, Lois Camilie; H. E.—1 Stephens, Suzy Elouise; A. & S.—2 (1) Stepney, Edward; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Sterling, Curtis A.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Sterling, Jesse Hampton; A. & S.—3 Stevenson, Willie Lewis; Ag.—3 Stewart, Iva Mae; A. & S.—1	Voakum
(1) Stepney, Edward; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Giddings
(1) Sterling, Curtis A.; N. Y. ASp.	Littig
Sterling, Jesse Hampton; A. & S3	Dallas
Stevenson, Willie Lewis; Ag3	Ardmore Okla
Stewart, Iva Mae; A. & S1	Houston
Stewart, Lucile Margaret; H. E3	Waco
(2) Stewart, Locha Juanita; A. & S3	Waco
Stewart, Lucile Margaret; H. E.—3 Stewart, Locha Juanita; A. & S.—3 (2) Stewart, Norman Melvin; Ag.—1	Texarkana
Stone, Fred Wendell; Ag3	Houston
	nouston

Enrollment

# 154

# Enrollment

Turner, Mellownee Hulene; H. E1	Bryan
Turner, Mellownee Hulene; H. E.—1 Tyson, Mable Varice; H. E.—1 (1) Tyler, Madison Garland; A. & S.—3 (1) Upson, Mary; N. Y. A.—Sp. Vaughters, Chrystell A.; A. & S.—2 Wiele Forget Nathanial: Ag = 2	Bivins
Tyson, Mable Varice; H. E1	San Antonio
(1) Tyler, Madison Garland, A. & S o	Willis
(1) Upson, Mary, N. I. A. op.	Dallas
Vaughters, Chrystell A.; A. & S2	Houston
Viola, Forest Nathaniel; Ag2 Viola, Traversia Julius; A. & S3 (1) Virden, Arty; N. Y. ASp. (1) Virgie Glenn; N. Y. ASp.	Houston
(1) Vinden Arty, N. V. A. Sp.	Ft. Worth
(1) Virden, Arty, N. I. A. Sp.	Waco
(1) Virgle Glenn, N. 1. A.—Sp	Bryan
(1) Wade John Bannia: M A -1	Bryan
Wode Maying Amelia: N E -1	Austin
<ul> <li>(2) Wade Kathryn Marllyn; H. E.—2</li> <li>(1) Wade, John Bennie; M. A.—1</li> <li>Wade, Maxine Amelia; N. E.—1</li> <li>Walker, Geraldine G.; A. &amp; S.—1</li> <li>Walker, James; M. A.—1</li> <li>Walker, James; M. A.—1</li> </ul>	Pittsburg
Wolker James: M A _1	Huntsville
Walker, John Desmond: M A -1	Dallas
(2) Walker Marvin: $A\sigma = 2$	Mt. Pleasant
Wall Kathryn Neshett: N E _3	Corsicana
Wall Pauline Alvee: A & S -2	Corsicana
(2) Wallace Georgia Mae: N. Y. A.—Sp.	Ft. Worth
(1) Wallace, Willie Wilson: N. Y. A.—Sp	Kingsburry
Walker, James; M. A.—1 Walker, John Desmond; M. A.—1 (2) Walker, Marvin; Ag.—2 Wall, Kathryn Nesbett; N. E.—3 Wall, Pauline Alyce; A. & S.—2 (2) Wallace, Georgia Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp. (1) Wallace, Willie Wilson; N. Y. A.—Sp. Walls, Willie; A. & S.—1 Walls, Willie; A. & S.—1	Ware
(1) Ware, Virgie Glenn: N. Y. A.—Sn.	Waco
(1) Ware, Virgie Glenn; N. Y. A.—Sp. (2) Warmby, James Garland; N. Y. A.—Sp. Warner, Kelley Lee; H. E.—3	Yoakum
Warner, Kelley Lee: H. E3	Palestine
<ol> <li>Warren, Eddie Elwood; M. A.—1</li> <li>Warren, Frances Rosetta; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Louisville, Ky.
(1) Warren, Frances Rosetta: N. Y. ASp.	Ft. Worth
Warren, Joseph T.; A. & S4	
Warren, Marshall Garnett: Ag3	Moody
<ul> <li>Warren, Joseph T.; A. &amp; S.—4</li> <li>Warren, Marshall Garnett; Ag.—3</li> <li>Warren, Quitman Arthur Jr.; Ag.—3</li> <li>Washington, Annie Lenora; H. E. 4</li> <li>Washington, Beatrice; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(2) Washington, Geraldine; A. &amp; S.—1</li> <li>Washington, Che Hortcorect N. F. 4</li> </ul>	Linden
Washington, Annie Lenora; H. E.24	Pensacola, Fla.
(2) Washington, Beatrice; N. Y. ASp.	Texarkana
(2) Washington, Geraldine; A. & S1	Bastrop
<ul> <li>(2) Washington, Herman Sidney; M. A1</li> <li>(1) Washington, Marie; H. E3</li> </ul>	Houston
(1) Washington, Marie; H. E3	Houston
(2) Washington, Signolia Dora; N. Y. ASp.	Ledbetter
(2) Washington, Thomas Henry; N. Y. A.—Sp.	San Antonio
<ul> <li>(2) Washington, Thomas Henry; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Watkins, Emmett James; A. &amp; S.—2</li> <li>(2) Weaver, Lucile Hyman; H. E.—1</li> </ul>	Houston
(1) Webb Alberter N W A G	Ft. Worth
Websten Cladra Farmating II E 2	Dallag
Wedgeworth Alongo Will, Ar 2	Itosoo
(2) Wells Monroe, N. V. A. Sp.	Wighito Folls
Wesley Iro D . M A	Tomple
<ul> <li>(1) Webb, Alberta; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>(1) Webb, Alberta; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Webster, Gladys Earnestine; H. E.—2</li> <li>Wedgeworth, Alonzo Will; Ag.—3</li> <li>(2) Wells, Monroe; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Wesley, Ira D.; M. A.</li> <li>(1) Wesley, James; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>West Burton Corlord: A &amp; S. 1</li> </ul>	Dallas
West, Burton Gerland: A & S_1	Port Arthur
West, Burton Garland; A. & S.—1 West, Heloise; H. E.—1	Dallas
Westbrook, Carl U.: Ag4	Galveston
(1) Whitaker, Annie Mae: N. Y. ASp.	
<ol> <li>Whitaker, Annie Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>White, Alma; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>White, Charles Austin; A. &amp; S.—1</li> </ol>	Hearne
White, Charles Austin; A. & S1	Corsicana
white, Charles Williams: Ag. 2	Giddings
White, Clarence Etta; H. E.—1	Shreveport
White, Goldie Mae; A. & S4	

# Prairie View State N. & I. College

156

Stubbs, Doris Doretha; H. E1	Houston
Stubbs, Doris Doretna; H. E.—1 Stoney, Tenola T.; H. E.—1 (1) Sullivan, William; N. Y. A.—Sp	Hempstead
(1) Sullivan William: N. Y. ASp	Orange
Sutton, George D., Ag3 Sutton, Percy Ellis; Ag2 Swann, Cleo Sylvia; H. E2	
Sutton, Fercy Enis, Ag. 5	Dallas
(1) Tabor Leon Johnnie: M. A2	San Antonio
<ol> <li>Tartt, Marzeno Julia; N. A.—2</li> <li>Tartt, Marzeno Julia; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Orange
The Alexander C: Act 9	Caldwell
Travlar Charles A · A & S -4	Dallas
Taylor, Daniel W.; M. A. —3 (1) Taylor, Edgar; M. A.—Sp.	Marshall
(1) Taylor Edger: M A -Sp.	LaGrange
The I was a for a	Denver
Taylor Hohart Jr A & S-4	Houston
(1) Toylor Edwin P M A -4	Gollad
Taylor, Ruby Mae; H. E.—2	La Grange
Taylor Samuel Brown Graduate	Prairie View
Tonnall Freddie Mae: A & S -2	E't Worth
Terrell, Freeman M.; Ag3	San Antonio
Terry, Festus Tristram; Ag4	Crockett
(1) Thomas Edna Mae: N. Y. A.—Sp	Gainesmore
(1) Thomas, Edna Mae; N. Y. A.—Sp Thomas, Essie Marie; H. E.—3	San Antonio
(2) Thomas, Gladys I.; H. E4 (1) Thomas, Joyce L.; H. E2	Dallas
(1) Thomas, Joyce L: $H = -2$	Houston
Thomas, Revoydia C.; A. & S2	Tyler
Thomas, Vashti; H. E3	Waco
Thomas, Ella Mae; H. E.—2	Texarkana
(1) Thompson Ellis L: M. A.—1	Muskogee, Okla,
(1) Thompson, Ellis L.; M. A.—1 Thompson, Gilon Henry; Ag.—3 Thompson, Gratie Mae; H. E.—1	Malakoff
Thompson, Gratie Mae: H. E.—1	Clarksville
(1) Thompson W · M A —3	Bryan
(1) Thompson, Mary Constance; A. & S3	Ft Worth
Thompson, Myrtle Alice; A. & S4	San Francisco Calif.
Thompson Wardell: Ag3	Houston
Thompson Wilmer Lee: H. E1	Bonwier
(1) Timberlake, Donaldson: Ag.—1	Longview
(1) Titus, Gooden Portier: M. A1	Beeville
<ol> <li>Timberlake, Donaldson; Ag.—1</li> <li>Titus, Gooden Portier; M. A.—1</li> <li>Todd, Viola; A. &amp; S.—3</li> </ol>	Kansas City, Mo.
Tolbert, Lindell Yvonne; H. E 2	Texarkana
(2) Toles, Cora Pearl: A. & S2	Hearne
Toliver, Eddie Mae: H. E1	Hempstead
Tolliver, Julia Mae: H. E3	San Marcos
(1) Tolson, Emma Ruth; A. & S.—1 Townsend, Marguerite B.; H. E.—3	Houston
Townsend, Marguerite B.: H. E3	San Antonio
(1) Townsend, Vivian Lela; H. E.—3 Tremble, Hattie Lue; H. E.—2	San Antonio
Tremble, Hattie Lue: H. E2	Henderson
(1) Tremble, Roscoe: Ag1	Henderson
<ol> <li>Tremble, Roscoe; Ag.—1</li> <li>Trotty, Virginia Ruth; H. E.—4</li> <li>Tucker, Alvin Matthews; N. Y. A.—Sp</li> </ol>	Nacogdoches
(2) Tucker, Alvin Matthews: N. Y. ASp.	Wichita Falls
(2) Tucker, Azilie: A. & S.—1	Galveston
(1) Tucker, Charle; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Dallas
(2) Tucker, Westerfield A.; A. & S4	Stafford
(1) Turner, Daniel; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Oakwood
Turner, Melba Cornelius; A. & S3	Little Rock, Ark.

White, Mary Frances; A. & S4	Navasota
(2) White Noomi Voguta: A & S -3	Mineral wens
Whitehood Emio: Ag -1	FIIISDOLO
Whitfold Magoo: M. A -Sn	Texarkana
Wilhelmine: A & S	Washington
Whitley Viola Marie: H. E4	Corpus Christi
Whitley, Viola Marie; H. E4 (1) Whittington, Emmett W.; N. Y. ASp.	West
(1) Wigging Compell Theren: Ag	Texarkana
(2) Wiggins, Juanita; N. Y. A Sp.	West
(2) Wiggins, Ruby L.; N. Y. A Sp.	West
<ol> <li>Wiggins, Content Therein, Ag. –1</li> <li>Wiggins, Juanita; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Wiggins, Ruby L.; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Wilborn, Thomas Earl; Ag.—1</li> </ol>	Lincoln
Wiley Lorine (r' H F -4	Uverton
Wiley, Woody S.; Ag3	Mexia
Wilkerson, Lucius Augustus; M. A.—1 Wilkes, Blanche Louise; A. & S.—1	Longview
Wilkes, Blanche Louise; A. & S1	Sealy
(2) Williams, Arzia Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp Williams, Donald; Ag.—2 Williams, Dora Marion; H. E.—1	Como
Williams, Donald; Ag2	
Williams, Dora Marion; H. E.—1	Houston
Williams, Dorothy Mae; A. & S.—2	Ft. worth
(1) Williams, Elijan; Ag.—1	San Antonio
(2) Williams, Ernest R.; N. Y. A.—Sp. Williams, Ethel Mae; H. E.—4	Dollas
Williams, Evelyn Ruby; H. E4	Dallas
Williams Eugenia Maa: A & S 1	Houston
Williams, Felecitia Novelia; H. E.—3	Palestine
(1) Williams, Florence: H. E4	Ft Worth
(2) Williams, Jesse Elmer; N. Y. ASp.	Malakoff
Williams, Jewel Mae: H. E4	
Williams, Jewel Mae; H. E. 4	Hempstead
(1) Williams, J. H., Sr.; Graduate	Hempstead
(1) Williams, John Woodrow, Jr.; N. Y. ASp.	Hillsboro
Williams, L. B.; A. & S2	Ft. Worth
Williams, Novella E.; A. & S1	Huntsville
Williams, Ora Mae; H. E4	Athens
(2) Williams, Rilma Ellen; N. Y. ASp	Orange
Williams, Ruth Zelma; A. & S.—3	Tucson, Ariz.
Williams, Terrell; Ag4	Giddings
Williams, Vernon J.; A. & S2	Austin
Williams, Willie B.; M. A3	Waco
Williams, Wilma Marlene; H. E1	Temple
Williamson, Ethel Jeanette; A. & S2.	Neches
(2) Wilson, Alexander F.; N. Y. A. —Sp.	Bonnam
<ol> <li>Wilson, Mamie Lou; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> <li>Wilson, Minnie M.; N. Y. A.—Sp.</li> </ol>	Seguin
Wilson, Woodrow; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Luling
(2) Winn, Leonard; Ag.—1	Madisonvilla
Winn, Minnie Ola; A. & S3	Marlin
Wise, Eva Austine; A. & S.—1	
Woodard, Claud C.; A. & S3	Ft. Worth
Woods Annabelle: A & S'-4	Dallas
(1) Woods, Rosa Anna: N. Y. ASn.	Waco
Wooten, Howard A.; Ag.—3	Lovelady
(1) Worlds, Jerry; N. Y. ASp.	Cameron
(1) Wright, Douglas Page; Ag1	Henderson

# Enrollment

(2) Wright, Effie Cleo; N. Y.—Sp.	Engle Lak
(1) Wright, Frankie Lee; N. Y. A.—Sp.	Brenhan
Wright, Gussie Mae; H. E.—1	Ft. Worth
Wright, Inez Louise; H. E.—4	Temple
(2) Wyatt, Maple Opal: N. YSp.	Hooks
(1) Yates, Gilbert; A. & S.—1	Tulsa Okla
Young, Alice Lucille; H. E.—1	Timpson
Young, Cornelious: Ag3	Itoran
10ung, Dave: A. & S4	Communit
Ioung, Robnett; H. E4	Itango
(1) Young, Thomas Henry; Ag2	Muskogeo

### STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT BY SEXES, CLASSES, AND DIVISIONS

1938 Summer Session

First Term-S-1938

G	ad.	A	g.	Α.	& S.	H.	E.	М.	A.	N.	E.	Tot	al	Grand
M	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	Μ	F	Μ	$\mathbf{F}$	M	F	Μ	F	Total
Graduate	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	9	33
Senior 0	0	29	0	18	155	0	79	11	0	0	11	58	245	303
Junior 0	0	21	0	17	90	0	64	4	0	0	9	42	163	205
Sophomore 0	0	10	0	5	38	0	31	2	0	0	0	17	69	86
Freshman 0	0	2	0	2	7	0	8	11	0	0	5	15	33	48
Special 0	0	13	0	4	12	0	9	0	18	0	0	17	21	38
N. Y. A. Project 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unclassified 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	9	75	0	46	302	0	191	28	18	0	25	173	540	713

				S	econd	Term									
	Gra		A	g.	A.	& S. F	H.		M.	A.	N.	E. F	Tot M	al	Grand Total
1	М	F	М	r	M	г	M	F	М	r	М	r	IVI	r	Total
Graduate	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	12	30
Senior	0	0	25	0	18	129	0	74	10	0	0	0	53	203	256
Junior	0	0	15	0	10	61	0	52	3	0	0	0	28	113	141
Sophomore	0	0	7	0	3	25	0	15	2	0	0	0	12	40	52
Freshman	0	0	3	0	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	5	7	12
Special	0	0	6	0	4	39	0	5	6	5	0	0	16	49	65
N. Y. A. Project	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	48	40	0	0	0	40	48	88
Unclassified	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total1	8	12	56	0	36	257	0	198	62	5	0	0	172	472	644

# STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT BY SEXES, CLASSES, AND DIVISIONS

1938 Summer Session

		ad.	Ag.		Ag. A. & S.		A. & S. H. E.								
Graduate	M	F	M	F	M	F	M.	F.	M. M	A. F	N. M	E. F	To M	tal F	Grand Tota
inducted in the second	0 0 0 0 0	$17 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 31\\ 23\\ 9\\ 4\\ 20\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 23\\ 15\\ 6\\ 2\\ 10\\ 0\\ 0\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 163 \\ 101 \\ 43 \\ 7 \\ 49 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 86\\ 68\\ 31\\ 10\\ 9\\ 48\\ 0 \end{array}$	$     \begin{array}{c}       0 \\       11 \\       5 \\       2 \\       0 \\       13 \\       40 \\       0     \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 21 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 10 \\ 7 \\ 0 \\ 7 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$	$29 \\ 65 \\ 43 \\ 17 \\ 6 \\ 43 \\ 40$	$     \begin{array}{r}       17 \\       259 \\       176 \\       74 \\       24 \\       82 \\       48     \end{array} $	46 324 219 91 30 125 88
	29	17	87	3	56	363	0	252	71	21	0	0	0	0	0

1938-1939 Regular Session

## First Semester

	11				Semie	ster									
Graduate	Grad. M F	M Ag	g. F	A. o M	× S. F	н. М	E. F	M. M	A.	N.	E.		To	Inl	C
Junior	0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 20\end{array}$	0	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 20 \end{array}$	0	0	0		r	M	F		М	F	Grand Total
Sophomore Freshman Special N. Y. A. Project Unclassified Total	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$32 \\ 40 \\ 75 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 169$	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	$     \begin{array}{c}       20 \\       30 \\       24 \\       69 \\       0 \\       0 \\       2 \\       145     \end{array} $	23 36 53 93 4 0 4 213	0	$     \begin{array}{r}       33 \\       57 \\       60 \\       123 \\       2 \\       40 \\       1 \\       316     \end{array} $	10 12 17 28 28 39 0	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	08808000	-	$\begin{array}{r} 6\\ 50\\ 74\\ 81\\ 172\\ 30\\ 39\\ 2\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 64\\ 101\\ 113\\ 224\\ 6\\ 40\\ 5\end{array}$	$10 \\ 114 \\ 175 \\ 194 \\ 396 \\ 36 \\ 79 \\ 7$
							010	134	0	0	24	X.	454	557	1011

Second Semester

	Grad.	Ag.	A. &	ŝ	H.	E.		Α.	ż	E.	To	tal	Grand
	MF	MF	M	H	M	F	M	H	M	F	MF	H	Total
Graduate	5 4	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	6
Senior			30	31	0	46	12	0	0	4	02	81	151
Junior	0 0	31 0	21	43	0	59	12	0	0	L	64	109	173
Sophomore			24	50	0	68	14	0	0	0	22	118	195
Freshman	0 0		39	85	0	82	21	0	0	5	126	174	300
Special			1	1	0	10	24	¢1	0	0	26	00	34
V. Y. A. Project	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	48	47	0	0	0	47	48	96
Unclassified	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Tral	5 4	165 0	115 2	210	0	309	130	07	0	18	415	543	958
	Grad.	Ag.	100	¢ S.	H.				z.	E.	To	tal	Grand
	MF	MF		H	W	H	W	E.	W	E	M F	F	Total
Graduate	10 4	0 0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14
Senior	0 0	20 0		26	0	37	10-	0	0	8	50	TT	121
Junior	0 0	33 0		38	0	63	12	0	0	6	75	110	185
Sophomore	0 0	46 0		60	0	61	17-	0	0	0	87	121	208
Freshman	0 0	92 0	-	04	0	130	33	0	0	00	199	242	441
Special	0 0	2 0	63	6	1	9	28	-	0	0	33	16	49
N. Y. A. Project	0 0 0	0 0	0	0	0	100	100	0	0	0	100	100	200
Unclassified	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Graduates

# SUMMARY OF DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

### August 8, 1938

Degree M	F	Т
Bachelor of Arts       2         Bachelor of Science       2         Bachelor of Science in Agriculture       14         Bachelor of Science in Education       6         Bachelor of Science in Home Economics       0         Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education       3         Special Certificates in Mechanic Arts       1	$12 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 96 \\ 34 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	$14 \\ 3 \\ 14 \\ 102 \\ 34 \\ 3 \\ 1$
28	143	171

### GRADUATES

#### August 8, 1938

Name	Degree
Adams, Eva Mae	B. S. Educ.
Allen, Bernice Carr	B. S. Educ.
Bagneris, Samantha	B. S. Educ.
Bailey, Thelma T.	
Baltimore, Sweetje E	B. S. Educ.
Barker, Alziner	B. S. Educ.
Barnes, Fannie Mae	B. S. Educ.
Bartlett, Ola V.	B. S. Educ.
Basey, Venella M.	
Benson, Lula J.	B. S. Educ.
Board, Edna Theresa	B. S. H. E.
Boggess, Nadine	
Boone, Arthur	B. S. Agric
Boston, Arbirda M.	B. S. Agric
Boykin, Sevmore B.	B. S. Agric.
Bouyer, Ruth Lee	B. S. Educ
Bradley, Reed M	B. S.Agric.
Bradshaw, Laurene L.	B, S. Educ.
Bridges, Esther H.	B. S. Educ.
Brown, Enos Erastus	B. S. Agric.
Brown, Mae Reba	B. S. Educ.
Bryant, Goldie B.	B. S. H. E.
Bryant, Jessie Lee	B. S. Educ.
Bryant, Minnie V.	
Cass, Corine E.	
Coleman, Clara Luper	B. S. Agric.
Coleman, Sherman A.	
Coleman, Zelia L. S.	
Cooper, Ardelia J.	
Cooper, John Sanders	
Cunningham, Irene O Davis, Bessie C. Hill	B S Educ.
Davis, Dessie U. Alli	and the second second

Prairie View State N. & I. College

Davis, William E.	B. S. Agric.
Dillard, Bertha M. W.	B. S. Educ.
Dunlan, Emma M.	B. S. H. E.
Dunlavy, Ella fields	B. S. Educ.
Dunlavy, Flem S.	B. S. Educ.
Edgar, Evangeline	B. S. Educ.
Edwards, Evelyn G.	B. S. H. E.
Eleby Nellie Lois	B. S. Educ.
Ellis, Florence Dora	B. S. Educ.
Estelle, Annie Belle	B. S. Educ.
Fedford, Viola S.	B. S. Educ.
Fielder, Lou Ella D.	B. S. Educ.
Foreman, Effie G.	B. S. Educ.
Franklin, Alice Mae	B. S. Educ.
Franklin, John T. W.	
Frazier, Jaunita R.	
Garrett, Myrtle	B. S. H. E.
Gibson, Clara C. M.	B. S. Educ.
Gilder, Hazel L.	B. S. Educ.
Grant, Thelma Wells	B S Educ.
Green, Sarah	
Greene, Virginia	
Griffin, Annie Lou	
Hall, Pearl E. R.	
Hall, Roberta Eva	
Hann, Pearl Hicks	
Harper, McNoble	
Harper, McNoble	P C Educ
Hatch, One Louise	
Hayes, Grace Louise	D. S. Educ.
Henry, Booker T.	B. S. Agric.
Hicks, Phillip James	
Holbert, Sara J. C.	D G H E
Horn, Lois Nadine	B. S. H. E.
Hubert, Harvey Tom	B. S. M. A.
Hudson, Mae Dee	
Humphrey, Thomas Watson	B. S. Agric.
Hunter, Lucy Mae	B. S. Educ.
Jefferson, Amelia B.	B. S. Educ.
Jeffrey, Florine S.	
Johnson, Beatrice E. S.	
Johnson, Ethylen A.	B. S. H. E.
Johnson, Lura Cora	B. A.
Johnson, Maud E.	B. S. H. E.
Johnson, Milburn V.	
Jones, Floy G.	B. S. Educ.
Jones, Leola	B. A.
Kemple, Thomas	B. S. Educ.
King, Lucille M.	
Knighton, Carrie B. C.	B. S. Educ.
Lawson, Monroe W.	
Ledbetter, Eva L.	
Lee, Gussie T. Wright	B. S. Educ.
Lewis, Arilla B. Yates	
Lockett, Jewell Mae	
LUCAEU, JEWEII MAE	D. D. II. L.

Love, Lula B.	B. S. H. E.
Love, Lula B	B. S. Educ.
Mallory, Verda Jean	
Minan (leanathin k)	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Moore. Portia D.	B. S. H. E.
Moore. Portia D	B. S. Educ.
Morris, Mittle Alice	B. S. H. E.
Oliver, Callie W	B S Educ.
Osborne, Ledell T. Bryant	R S Educ
Patterson. Mattie L.	B. S. Agric.
Pierce, Sylvester	B. S. M. A.
Pierson, Frank Romeo, Jr.	D S Educ
Pierson, Louise Elizabeth D.	P S Educ
Polloals Dubry F MoRay	D. D. DUUC.
Portor Katio Ethol	D. D. LUUU.
Protor Stophon A	D. D. M. A.
Price Louise Crowford	D. D. Luuc,
Price Oliver Lewis	D. D. Educ.
Redd Morris Wilbur	D. A.
Richanda Dobr H	D. D. Agric.
Robinson Chaucer	
Robinson I. Hortonso	
Pohimaon Tommio Coott	D. D. Educ.
Roquemento Inte Relle I	D. D. Educ.
Ross Dolio P Williama	D. D. LIUUC.
Ross Katio Estanolo	D. D. Educ.
Scalog Furgula	
Scott Angel Condelin	
Scott Andrew W	
Scott Conoviovo	man. D. D. Laut.
Shavora Mauniao	D. D.
Shielda Lawa A	D. A.
Sicora Pose Moo	. D. II. L.
Singleton Ollio	munda D. 11. 14
Smilio C V	D. D. II. L.
Smith Andnorr	D. D. D. L.
Cwith Deep Lee	
Casilly Mileslave Danston	. D. Luuc.
Sowell, Nexcy M. Cannon	D C Acmic
Starks, Willie P	. S. Euuc,

Graduates

.

# 165

Graduates

Stratton, Polly E. Woodard	B	S	Educ
Sydney, Addie Ella	R	2	Educ
Taylor, Anita Belle	P	CI	Edua
Theus, Ruth G.	P	C	Edua
Inomas, Bessie A.	P	C	Edno
Inomas, Rosie A.	D	CI	TT TT
Thomas, Omelia Pounds L.	P.	D.	Edua
Inompson, Estner L.	D	C	Educ.
Towles, Golden T.	D.	D.	H. E.
Todd, Gloridine Vivian	D.	D.	H. E.
Traylor, Elma L. McKenzie	D. D	D. C	Educ.
Turner, Jessie C.	D	CT	TAIne
Tyler, Maggie W.	D,	D.	Educ.
Varner, Pauline S Wilking	D	61	T7 1
Wallace, Maude T.		D.	Educ.
Walls, Roberta Covington	В.	D.	Educ.
Watson, Emily Olethis	******	********	.B. A.
Watts, Tennie N. Austin	D		.B. A.
West, Ella Mae Sleet	B.	. D.	Educ.
Whiting, Prudia A. Johnson	B.	S.	Educ.
Williams, Azalia Earline	B.	S.	Educ.
Williams, E. J. Johnson	B.	S.	Educ.
Williams Madicon I In	В.	S.	Educ.
Williams, Madison L. Jr.			.B. A.
Williams, Mary Ella	B.	S.	Educ.
Williams, Willie Veolette	B.	S.	H. E.
Woodard, Ruth	B.	S.	Educ.
Winston, Erma L.	B.	S.	H. E.
Wrenn, Elizabeth Terrell	B.	S.	Educ.
Wright, Fannie MB.	S. Ho	me	Econ

## SPECIAL CERTIFICATES

Bell, Charles James .....

....Interior Decorating & Shoe Making

# SUMMARY OF DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

#### May, 1939

Degree M	F	Т
Bachelor of Arts8	15	23
Bachelor of Science11	10	21
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture24	0	24
Bachelor of Science in Education 2	0	24
Bachelor of Science in Home Economcis	33	33
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education	0	
Nursing Diploma0	9	_9 9
Special Certificates in Mechanic Arts19	1	20
Fotal 73	68	141

# NAMES OF GRADUATES

### May 23, 1939

# Degree

167

Name	Degree
Adams, Thay Myrtle	B. S. H. E
/ Aingworth Loss Willard	B. S. Agric
Alexander Herrihorne	B S APPIC
Alton Willie Cornelius	B. S. Agric
Ayers, Mabel Lois	B.S.H.E.
Bailey, Robert Holley	B. S.
Bell, Adell Louise	B. S.
Blair, Celestus	R S Agric
Boyd, Mary LaRuth	R A
Boze, Calvin Benjamin	R A
Bradley, Charlie O'Neal	R S Edue
Bradshaw, Golden Marjorie	B C H F
Brown, Ada Baby Ray	D. S. H. E. P. C.
Burns, Jim Henry	D. O.
Durns, Jim Henry	D. S. Agric.
Butts, Thomas Aaron	D. C. J. P.
Bynum, Thomas Benjamin, Jr.	
Carter, Dorothy Mae	B. S.
Carter, Willie James	B. S. Agric.
Charleston, Charles	
Christopher, Opal Elaine	
City, Alvie Roland	
Clay, Norma Malissa Pentecost	B. S.
Cleaver, Lowell Henry	
Coleman, Roberta Claudine	
Collins, Martin Lipscomb	B. S. Agric.
Cormier, Dalton Ernest	B. S. Agric.
Crawford, Theresa Faye	
Criner, Louie, Jr.	B. S. Agric.
Duke, Eloise Dolores	
Durham, George Rayne	B. S. Agric.
Ellison, Frances Anna	
Everhart, Jerome Lavert	
Fleming, Odell Estella	
Flowers, Helen Dolores	
Fowler, Elaine	
Freeman, Madalyn Vivian	
Godfrey, Noyce Bernice	
Goodson, Barney Stephen	
Grays, Harrison Wilborn	B. S. Agric
Greer, Massie Lee	
Hammond, Irene Odessa	
Harris, Joseph Adam	B. S.
Harrison, Thomas Samuel	B. S.
Harvey, Elliott Lafayette	
Hayden, Edgar Isaac	B. S. Agric.
Herndon, Daniel Norris	B. S. Agric,
Hollins, Arntie Edward	
Hughley, Leola Bryant	
Hurdle, Irving Quay	

Graduates

## Prairie View State N. & I. College

Jackson, Riley Charles	
Jones, Casey	
Jones, Casey	B. S. Agric.
Jones, Robert Evans	B. S. Agric.
Jones, Roosevelt	
Jordan, Henri Mae	
Jordan, Rena Mae	B. S. H. E.
Jordan, Vivian Beaver	Β Δ
Koontz, Albert Clifton	B S
Kuykendall, Evelyn Florence	DC UF
Kuykendan, Everyn Florence	D C Amia
Lewis, Roscoe Warfield Loeb, Wilhelmina	B. S. Agrie.
Loeb, Wilhelmina	
Long, Minnette Velena	B. S. H. E.
Lucas, Charles	B. S. Agric.
Lyons, Elmo Chester	B. S. Agric.
McBay, Dorothy Oneita	
McDow, Dela Mae	B. S. H. E.
McGriff, Una Margharita	B. S. HE
McMillan, Lemmon C.	
Madison, Julia Anniebelle	B. A.
Marshall, Murphy DuBois	
Mathews, Ellouise Webster	B. S. H. E.
Mayo John Wesley	B S Agrie
Mosley, Lillian Josephine	B. S. H. E.
Moss, Lucille Imogene	
Neal, Nadine JoDell	
Payne Robert Lloyd	B. S. I. E.
Payne, Robert Lloyd Pemberton, Alonzo Bertram	B. A.
Peterson, James Edward	PCIF
Petteway, Joe Alexander	D. D. I. E.
Phillips, Aleice Elizabeth	B. S.
Phillips, Aleice Elizabeth	B. S. H. E.
Pleasants, Theola Oreana	B. S. H. E.
Poole, Preston Ezelle	B. S. Agric.
Porter, Mable Helen	
Premo, Ora Lee Homazell	
Prudhomme, Johnita	
Pruitt, Bernice Myrtle	B. S. H. E.
Rainey, George Greeley Randall, Zxlema Berryissa	B. S. Educ.
Randall, Zxlema Berryissa	
Ricks, Mignon	
Roberts, Tollie Bernard	
- Robinson, Thelma Louise	BSHE
- Sayles, Éstelle Virginia	
Shannon, Monroe Abram	B A
Sibley, Willie Allen	RS
Taylor, Charles Andrew	RS
Taylor, Eula Mae	B A
Taylor, Hobart, Jr.	ΒA
Terry, Festus Tristan	B S Agria
Thompson, Myrtle Alice	B A
Warren, Joseph Theophilus	D A
Washington, Annie Lenora	B C II D
Wasthards Carl II	
Westbrook, Carl U.	B. S. Agric.
White, Goldie Mae	B. A.
	ALL ALL

Whiting, Wilhelmina	B, S.
Whitley, Viola Marie	B. S. H. E.
Whitley, Viola Marie	B. S. H. E.
Wiley, Lorine Gwendolyn	B. S. H. E.
Williams, Florence	B. S. H. E.
Williams, Jewel Mae	
Williams, Terrell Isaac	B, S. Agric. B. A.
Woods, Annabelle	
Young, Dave	B. S. H. E.
Young, Robnett	B. S. H. E.

## DIVISION OF NURSING EDUCATION

## Nursing Diploma

Barnett, Mayme Nell	Jackson, Mattie Lou
Ford, Annetta Frances	Pennell, Alma Marie
Graham, Marian Eloise	Randle, Catherine Evelyn
Jackson, Christine Isabella	Smith, Lucinda
Molette,	Burnette Elizabeth

## SPECIAL CERTIFICATES

Bailey, Roy Lorenzo	Auto Mechanics
	Carpentry
Byrd, Julius Caesar	Printing
City, Alvie Roland	Auto Mechanic
	Commercial Art
	Carpentry
Hampton, Rezolia Marie	Tailoring
Harvey, Elliott Lafavette	Painting and Decorating
Hill, Jesse Leon	Tailoring
Hill, Theodore Roosevelt	Carpentry
Hughes, Clifford Lavta	Auto Mechanics
Jones, Miller Louis	Auto Mechanics Tailoring
Jones, Roosevelt	
Langston, Benjamin Franklin	Auto Mechanics
McElroy, Penn	Tailoring
Marshall, Murphy DuBois	
Mennefee, Fred Johnson	Carpentry, Painting, Decorating
Payne, Robert Lloyd	Tailoring
Rayford, Robert Willie, Jr.	Carpentry

168

# INDEX

-		

Administration	
InstructionOfficers	
Admission	
Advanced Standing	
Certificate	
Examination	
General	
Individual Approval	
Agricultural Division	
Alumni Association	
Arts and Sciences Division	
Athletics	
Business Administration Department	
Certificates	
Teaching	
Trade	
Correspondence Course	
Deductions and Refunds	
Degrees	
Bachelor of Arts	
Bachelor of Music	
Bachelor of Science	
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	
Bachelor of Science in Education	
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics	
Bachelor of Science in Mechanic Arts	
Bachelor of Science in Nursing Education	
Description of Courses Agricultural Education	
Agricultural Education	48, 61
Agronomy	
Animal Husbandry	
Art	
Auto Mechanics	
Beauty Culture	
Biology Maling	
Broom Making	
Carpentry	
Chemistry	
Clothing	
Commercial Art	
Cooking	
Dairying	

	Pa
Drawing	
Dressmaking	
Economics	
Education	
Electricity	
English	
Foods	10
French	69 7
Geography	Gas, 1
Government	G
History	69 0
Home Economics Education	62 10
Horticulture	02, 10,
House	101
Household Employment	100
Housemaids	100
Industrial Education	29 100
Laundering	. 03, 120
Library Economy	
Machine Shop	
Mathematics	
Mathematics Making	
Mattress Making Mechanic Arts	
Music	
Music	60, 75
Painting	122
Parental Education	104
Philosophy	
Physical Education	
Physics	86
Plumbing	123
Printing	112
Psychology	68
Rural Economics	51
Rural Education	50
Rural Engineering	51
Rural Health	51
Rural Sociology	51
Science	52
Sheet Metal	123
Shoe Making	
Social Science	
Sociology	
Spanish	
Stationary Engineering	125
Tailoring	
Veterinary Science	
Discipline Government	
Enrollment	
Enrollment, Summary	100

Index

Index

172 Pra

# Prairie View State N. & I. College

Equipment	
Agriculture	
Arts and Sciences	
Home Economcis	24
Library	24
Natural Science	
Nursing Education	
Examinations and Tests	
Absence from	
Deficiency	
Mid-semesterSemester	
Semester	
Expenses and Fees	
Activity	
Board and Maintenance	
Commercial	
Diploma and Trade Certificates Initial	
Key Deposit	
Late Matriculation	
Music	
Nurses	
Transcript	
General Information	
History	20
Location	
Purpose	
Graduates	
Graduate Study	
Administration	
Bulletin	
Degree	
Faculty	
Field of Study	
General Statement	
Residence	
Hazing	
Home Economics Division	
Mechanic Arts Division	
Nursing Education	
N. Y. A	
Prizes	
Recognition	
Registration, Order	
Religious Influence	

Requirements, Degrees and Diplomas	
Drill	and the second se
Extension Limitation	
Government	the second s
Grade Points	
Graduation Honors	and the state of the
Off-Campus Practice Teaching	and the second se
Second Degree	
Scholastic Regulations	
Scholastic Regulations	
Change of Program	It is an a strict or the of strict operation of the strict operation
Class Attendance	
Classification	and a substant of the second se
Explanation of Course Numbers	
Extra Loads	
Failing to Pass	**************************************
Grade Points	
Grade Report	
Honor Roll	
Incomplete Class Work	
Symbols of Grading	
Student Organizations	0
extbooks	

173

Page